

BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT 2570 ENCINAL CANYON ROAD SANTA MONICA MOUNTAINS

APNs 4472-027-017, -031



Prepared for:

Zev Beckerman

5068 Benedict Court
Oak Park, California 91377

Prepared by:

Matt Ingamells, Padre Associates, Inc.

1861 Knoll Drive
Ventura, California 93003
805/644-2220, 805/644-2050 (fax)
mingamells@padreinc.com

March 2024

Revised August 2024

Revised December 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Santa Monica Mountains Biological Assessment Checklist.....	iii
1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	1
1.1 Study Purpose	1
1.2 Document History	1
1.3 Project Location	1
1.4 Site History	1
1.5 Site Description.....	1
1.6 Proposed Project	2
2.0 BIOLOGICAL SETTING	7
2.1 Summary of Biological Surveys.....	7
2.2 Geology and Soils.....	7
2.3 Drainage Features	7
2.4 Regional Overview.....	7
2.5 Vegetation.....	8
2.6 Sensitive Environmental Resource Areas	10
2.7 Botanical Inventory	11
2.8 Special-Status Plants.....	11
2.9 Protected Trees	12
2.10 Oak Woodlands	12
2.11 Native Trees	13
2.12 Wetlands.....	13
2.13 Wildlife	14
2.14 Wildlife Corridors.....	15
2.15 Special-Status Wildlife	15
3.0 POTENTIAL IMPACTS AND PROPOSED AVOIDANCE MEASURES.....	18
3.1 Vegetation.....	18
3.2 Invasive Plants.....	18
3.3 Significant Environmental Resource Areas	18
3.4 Special-status Plant Species.....	18
3.5 Special-status Wildlife Species	18
3.6 Protected Trees	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

		Page
3.7	Oak Woodlands	19
3.8	Wetlands.....	19
4.0	REFERENCES.....	20

TABLES

Table		Page
1.	Summary of On-Site Vegetation	10
2.	Summary of Wildlife Survey Results.....	15

FIGURES

Figure		Page
1.	Project Overview Map	3
2.	Sensitive Environmental Resource Areas Map.....	4
3.	Vegetation and Oak Tree Map.....	5
4.	Site Photographs.....	6

APPENDICES

A	Vascular Plant Flora Observed within APNs 4472-027-016, -031, Los Angeles County, California
B	Special-Status Plant Species of the Project Region
C	Oak Tree Report
D	Vertebrate Animal Species Observed in the Vicinity of 2570 Encinal Canyon Road, Los Angeles County, California
E	Special-Status Wildlife Species of the Project Region
F	Coastal Wetlands Delineation

Santa Monica Mountains Biological Assessment Checklist	Page	Initials
Title Page		
A. Project name.	Cover	MTI
B. County identification numbers (Project number, Permit number, APNs)	Cover	MTI
C. Applicant name and contact information	Cover	MTI
D. Name and affiliation of preparer.	Cover	MTI
E. Date.	Cover	MTI
I. Project and Survey Description		
A. Project description.		
1. Project name, type of report, address of project.	1	MTI
2. County application identification numbers including APNs.	Cover, 2	MTI
3. Applicant name and contact information.	Cover	MTI
4. Parcel and acreage information.	2	MTI
5. Location.		
a. Map of regional features showing project location, including watershed boundaries, proximity to public lands, streams, drainages, and roads in region.	3	MTI
b. Color aerial photograph(s) showing regional context of project, project parcel(s), existing development, open space, etc.	4	MTI
6. Detailed description of proposed project, including area of vegetation removal, modification, or disturbance, grading volumes, etc.	2,18	MTI
B. Description of major natural features.		
1. Landforms and geomorphology.	7	MTI
2. Drainage and wetland features.		
3. Soils (soil/geological map optional).		
C. Methodology of biological survey.		
1. Date(s) of survey(s).	7,10-17	MTI
2. Detailed description of survey methods.		
II. Biological Characteristics of the Site		
A. Flora.		
1. Map of vegetation communities, specifying system used (the use of Sawyer et al. 2009 is recommended)	5	MTI
2. Map of project site showing the habitat areas (H1, H2, H2 "High Scrutiny", H3 Habitat) from the LUP Biological Resources map.	4	MTI
3. Vegetation cover table, with acreages of each vegetation type (can be a legend in map)	10	
4. Location, trunk diameter, and canopy extent mapped for each protected tree (oak, sycamore, walnut, bay) that is within 25 feet of any portion of the proposed development (on-site or off-site). Note: for protected oaks (>5" DBH) on or within 200' of property, an oak tree report is required. Include oak tree reports in an appendix.	5, Appendix C	MTI
B. Fauna.		
1. Discussion of species observed; description of wildlife community.	14-15	MTI

Santa Monica Mountains Biological Assessment Checklist	Page	Initials
C. Sensitive species.		
1. Table of possible sensitive species and possible sensitive vegetation, including brief description of potential impacts to any sensitive species.	11-17 Appendix B & D	MTI
2. Maps of occurrence for sensitive species observed	5	MTI
D. List of flora and fauna observed or known from site –	Appendix A & C	MTI
E. Survey Checklist (see Part B, Survey checklist above)	iii	MTI
III. Bibliography		
A. Bibliography of references cited in text	20	MTI
IV. Appendices		
A. Site photographs (color)	6	MTI
B. Qualifications of biologists and other contributors	7	MTI
C. Oak tree report for sites with jurisdictional native oak trees (if applicable)	Appendix C	MTI
D. Lists of plants and animals observed	Appendix A & C	MTI

*Digital copies of biological assessments must be provided to DRP as .pdf for final version, including georeferenced files of vegetative data and sensitive species occurrences.

1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1.1 STUDY PURPOSE

The purpose of this Biological Assessment (BA) is to provide biological information in support of a Coastal Development Permit (CDP) application pursuant to Section 22.44.1870 of Los Angeles County's Santa Monica Mountains Local Implementation Plan (LIP).

1.2 DOCUMENT HISTORY

A BA was prepared and submitted to the Los Angeles County Department of Regional Planning (DRP) in March 2024 for review and to determine compliance with the LIP, including the BA checklist (LIP Section 22.44.1870.C.5). DRP provided comments in June 2024 and the BA was revised in August 2024 and resubmitted to DRP. DRP provided further comments in November 2024 and the BA was revised again in December 2024.

1.3 PROJECT LOCATION

The proposed development is a new residence and detached garage with a driveway connecting to Encinal Canyon Road to be located in the central Santa Monica Mountains within the Encinal Canyon watershed (see Figure 1) at 2570 Encinal Canyon Road. The project site is defined as the boundary of assessor's parcel nos. 4472-027-017 (17.03 acres) and 4472-027-031 (5.52 acres) as shown in Figure 2. Charmlee Wilderness Park is located immediately southwest of the project site, across Encinal Canyon Road. The project site is located approximately 1.5 miles north of the Pacific Coast Highway/Encinal Canyon Road intersection and 0.4 miles from the City of Malibu northern boundary.

1.4 SITE HISTORY

The project site is undeveloped but includes an unpaved informal parking area (roadway turn-out) in the eastern portion of APN 4472-027-017 along Encinal Canyon Road. In addition, several roadway stormwater drainage features are located on or adjacent to the project site.

1.5 SITE DESCRIPTION

The elevation of the project site varies from about 1,220 feet near the informal parking area in the eastern portion of APN 4472-027-017 to about 1,380 feet at the northwestern corner of APN 4472-027-031. A small northwest-southeast trending ridge is located on APN 4472-027-017 at an elevation of about 1,330 feet. The residence is proposed to be located on a small knoll at an elevation of about 1,380 feet at the common boundary between APN 4472-027-017 and 4472-027-031 adjacent to Encinal Canyon Road.

The project site includes three ephemeral drainages, one along the northern property boundary (northern drainage) and one in the southwestern portion of the property (southwestern drainage). The lower 100 feet of the northern drainage (upstream of the lower culvert crossing under Encinal Canyon Road) supported surface water at the time of the July 17, 2024 wetland delineation, possibly due to discharge from a spring. A third drainage feature occurs just west of Encinal Canyon Road in the eastern portion of the project site (see Figure 3). This feature originates as an overside roadway drain on the western side of Encinal Canyon Road and extends through the project site for about 500 feet to a metal pipe culvert which passes storm flow under Encinal Canyon Road to the east.

The southwestern drainage discharges to a closed depression on the property, which supports surface water in the wet season. This depression appears to have been formed when Encinal Canyon Road was constructed, which prevents any discharge from the depression. This depressional area is also fed by over-side drains that transport stormwater off Encinal Canyon Road.

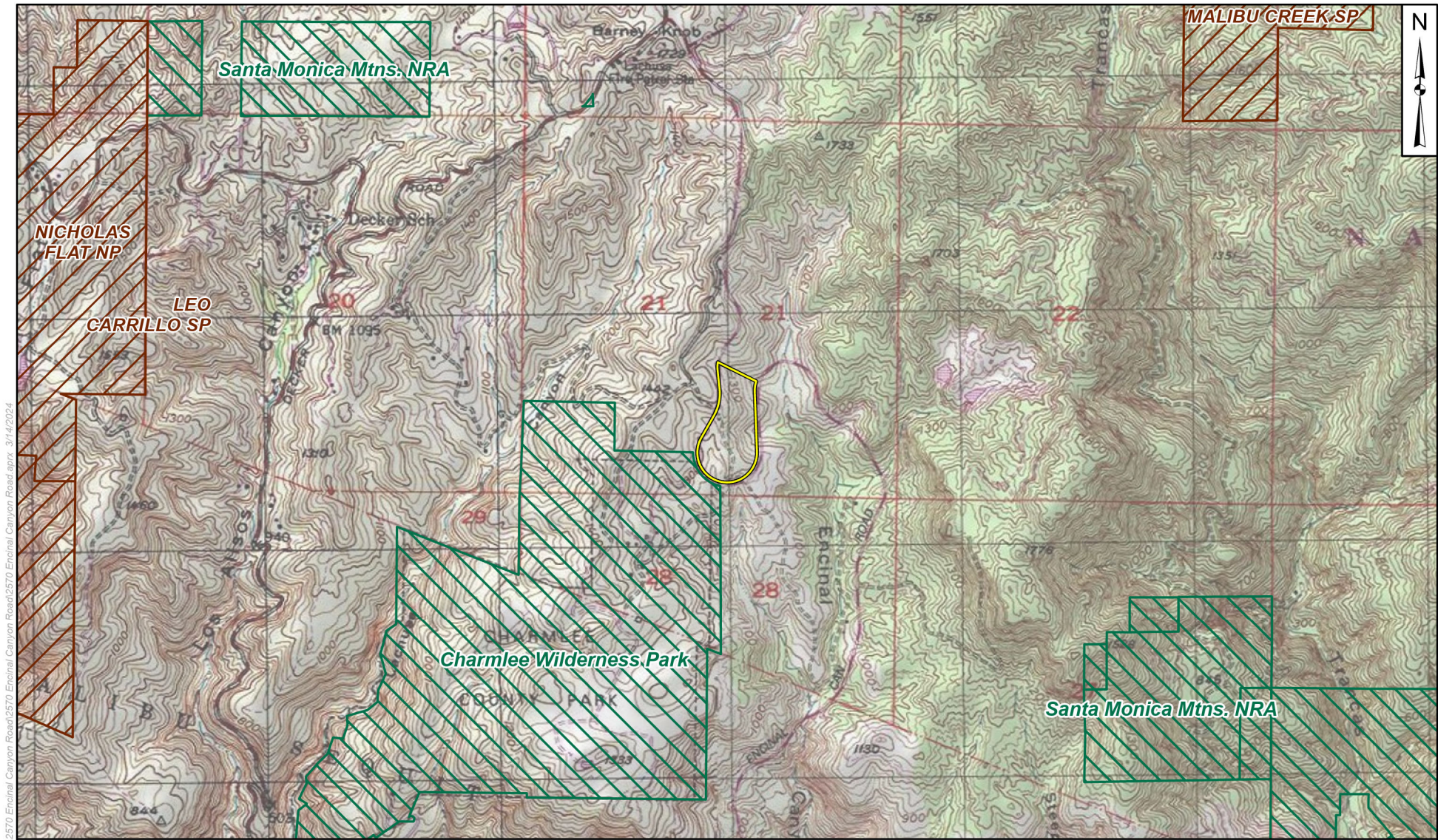
The northern and southwestern drainages supported surface water flow (a few gallons per minute) at the time of the March 13, 2024 field survey conducted for the BA, likely a result of two consecutive years with above normal rainfall (184 percent in 2022/2023 and 146 percent in 2023/2024 at the Lechuza weather station). These drainages, including a 100-foot buffer as required by LIP Section 22.44.1340 are shown in Figure 3. Site photographs are provided as Figure 4.

1.6 PROPOSED PROJECT

The proposed project is comprised of constructing a single-story single-family residence with a detached garage with a 300-foot-long driveway to connect to Encinal Canyon Road.

Project name	2570 Encinal Canyon Road
Project no.	RPPL 2024-002247
Parcel nos.	4472-027-017, -031
Total parcel area	22.55 acres
Property owner/applicant	Zev Beckerman 5068 Benedict Court Oak Park, CA 91377

The proposed project includes three buried stormwater detention tanks to be located under the proposed access road near Encinal Canyon Road. An on-site wastewater treatment system (effluent dosing tank and 1,500 square foot Geoflow dispersal field) would be located southwest of the residence adjacent to Encinal Canyon Road, and outside the 100-foot drainage buffer (see Figure 3).

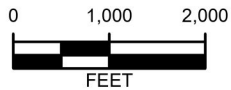


LEGEND:

- Project Boundary
- Los Angeles County Park
- California State Park

Source: 7.5' USGS Topo Quad, County of Los Angeles
 Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California V FIPS 0405 Feet
 Notes: This map was created for informational and display purposes only.

MAP EXTENT:



padre
 associates, inc.
 ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

PROJECT NAME: 2570 ENCINAL CANYON ROAD
 BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT
 LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CA

PROJECT NUMBER:
 2302-1171

DATE:
 March 2024

PROJECT OVERVIEW MAP

FIGURE
 1



LEGEND:

- Grading Limits
- Project Boundary
- County Parcel Boundary

Significant Environmental Resource Area (Vegetation Mapping)

- H1 Habitat (AW, OW, RF)
- H2 Habitat (BS, BS/C, WG in part)

Significant Environmental Resource Area (Coastal Plan)

- H3 Habitat
- H1 Habitat 100-Foot Buffer

MAP EXTENT:

- H1 Habitat Quiet Zone
- H1 Habitat
- H2 Habitat
- H3 Habitat

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

PROJECT NAME:
2570 ENCINAL CANYON ROAD BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT
LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CA

PROJECT NUMBER:
2302-1171

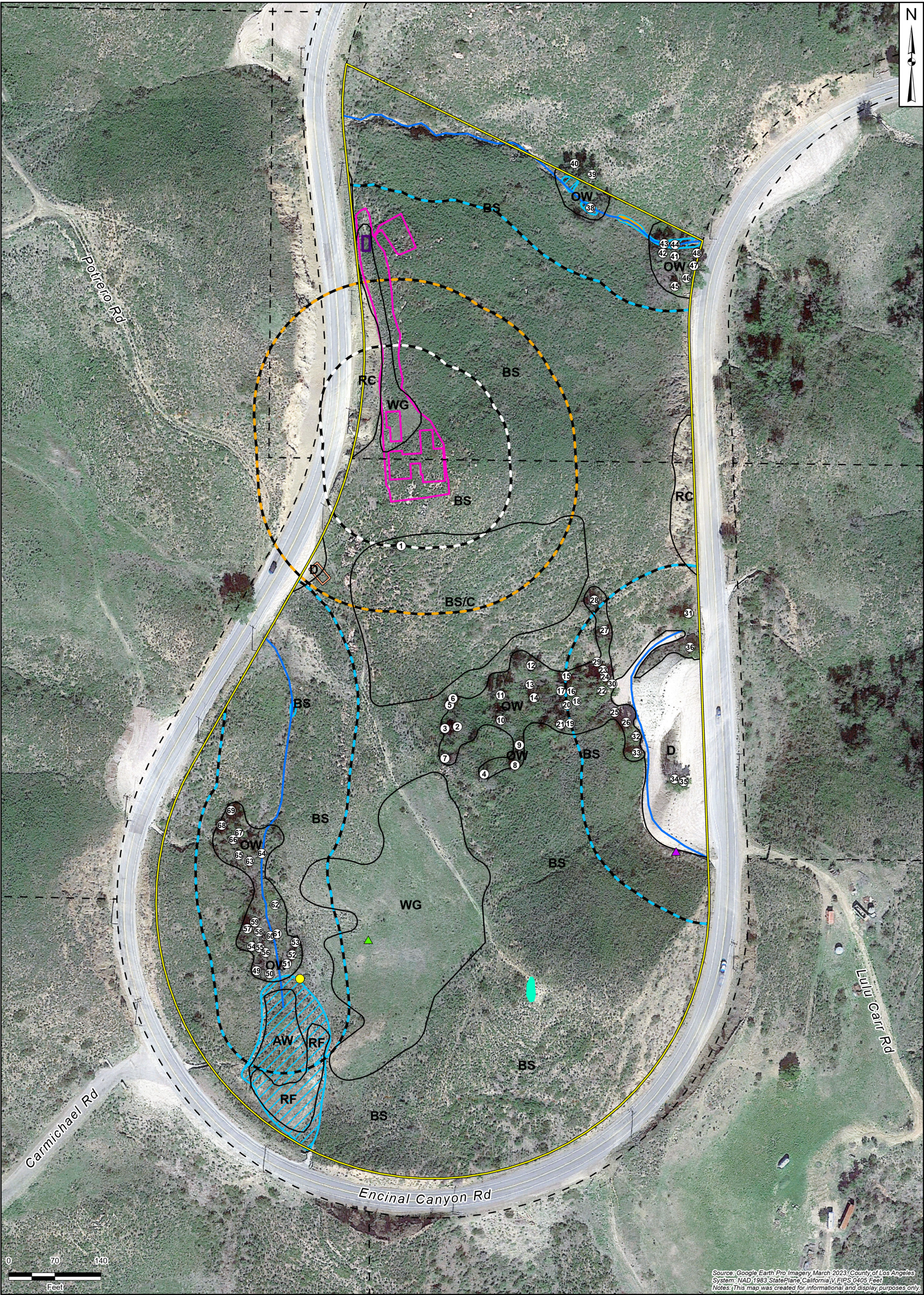
DATE:
August 2024

SIGNIFICANT ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE AREA MAP

FIGURE 2

Source: Google Earth Pro Imagery, March 2023; County of Los Angeles System: NAD 1983 StatePlane California V.FIPS 0405 Feet
Notes: This map was created for informational and display purposes only.

Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area
PACIFIC OCEAN



LEGEND:

○ Protected Oak Tree	Project Boundary	Buried Stormwater Detention Tanks (3)
▲ Hubby's Phacelia (unconfirmed)	County Parcel Boundary	Coastal Wetlands
● Southern California Rufous-Crowned Sparrow	Spiny Rush	Geoflow Dispersal Field
▲ Small-Flowered Morning Glory	Catalina Mariposa Lily	Vegetation Types
— Grading Limits	Fuel Modification Buffer (100ft)	AW - Arroyo Willow Thickets
— Ephemeral Drainage	Fuel Modification Buffer (200ft)	BS - Bush Mallow / Chamise
	Drainage Buffer (100ft)	

MAP EXTENT:

BS/C - Bush Mallow / Chamise
D - Disturbed
OW - Oak Woodland
RC - Road Cut
RF - Rabbits-Foot Grass Grassland
WG - Wild Oats Grassland

Source: Google Earth Pro Imagery, March 2023; County of Los Angeles System: NAD 1983 StatePlane, California V FIPS 0405 Feet
Notes: This map was created for informational and display purposes only.



a. Residence site, facing north



b. Driveway alignment, facing north



c. Bush mallow scrub slope north of the development area



d. Arroyo willow thicket and rabbits-foot grass stand, facing north

2.0 BIOLOGICAL SETTING

2.1 SUMMARY OF BIOLOGICAL FIELD SURVEYS

A botanical survey, oak tree survey, wildlife survey and vegetation mapping were conducted on March 23, 2023, focusing on APN 4472-027-017. On March 13, 2024, A botanical survey, oak tree survey, wildlife survey and vegetation mapping were conducted, focusing on APN 4472-027-031. A follow-up botanical survey was conducted on July 1, 2024 in response to comments on the BA from the Los Angeles County staff biologist.

Mr. Ingamells has earned a B.S. and M.A. in Biology and has over 33 years of local experience as a professional biologist. He has been approved by DRP to prepare biological reports for review by the Significant Ecological Area Technical Advisory Committee and the County's Environmental Review Board.

2.2 GEOLOGY AND SOILS

The project site is underlain by the Encinal Member of the Topanga Canyon Formation (lower middle Miocene era) composed of marine siltstone and silty mudstone (Cambell et al., 1996). Soils of the project site have been mapped as Chumash-Boades-Malibu association, 30 to 75 percent slopes.

2.3 DRAINAGE FEATURES

The Encinal Canyon drainage crosses Encinal Canyon Road approximately 300 feet east of the project site. The project site includes three ephemeral drainages as described in Section 1.5. The southwestern drainage discharges to a closed depression on the project site, which forms a small seasonal pond (about 50 by 100 feet) which is also fed by over-side drains that transport stormwater off Encinal Canyon Road.

2.4 REGIONAL OVERVIEW

The project site is located within the Encinal Canyon watershed which extends from near upper Encinal Canyon Road at an elevation of about 1,500 feet to the Pacific Ocean. Charmlee Wilderness Park is located immediately to the southwest. The Zuma-Trancas Canyons portion of the Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area is located approximately 1.0 miles to the east of the project site (see Figure 1).

Vegetation of the region is dominated by coastal scrub, chaparral and annual grassland. Coast live oak woodland occurs in undisturbed canyon bottom areas, and riparian woodland/scrub occurs along the stream channels of major drainages such as Topanga Canyon Creek and Malibu Creek. The project site is surrounded by the Santa Monica Mountains Significant Ecological Area designated by Los Angeles County.

2.5 VEGETATION

Plant communities of the project site are classified according to A Manual of California Vegetation (Sawyer et al., 2009), which is consistent with Keeler-Wolf et al. (2007). However, site-specific vegetation classifications were developed when needed to adequately describe on-site vegetation. Based on field surveys conducted on March 23, 2023, March 13 and July 1, 2024, the project site supports eight plant communities/cover types. Vegetation mapping was revised following the July 1, 2024 field survey to note that the area flooded in March 2024 now supports rabbits-foot grass stands.

The entire project site was burned in November 2018 during the regional Woolsey Fire. Native plant communities are in the process of recovery, with bush mallow (*Malacothamnus fasciculatus*) dominating much of the project site. A vegetation map is provided as Figure 3. The area of each plant community on the project site is provided as Table 1 and includes the habitat classification for Sensitive Environmental Resource Areas as defined in the LIP. The total area of H1 habitat is 1.71 acres, and 19.58 acres for H2 habitat based on vegetation mapping conducted for this BA.

2.5.1 Bush Mallow Scrub (*Malacothamnus fasciculatus* - *Malacothamnus* spp. Shrubland Alliance) – H2 Habitat

This plant community is the most common on the project site, primarily due the fire-related stimulation of germination of seeds of this species. Over time, this plant community may be replaced by chaparral and/or sage scrub. On the project site, bush mallow scrub is dominated by bush mallow and deer-weed (*Acmispon glaber*, another native post-fire colonizing species). Patches of California sagebrush (*Artemisia californica*) and laurel sumac (*Malosma laurina*) occur within this plant community. Bush mallow scrub has been assigned a rarity ranking of G4/S4 by the California Native Plant Society, meaning it is apparently secure State-wide.

2.5.2 Bush Mallow Scrub/Chamise – H2 Habitat

This term is used to describe an area supporting chamise (*Adenostoma fasciculatum*) chaparral prior to the Woolsey Fire, but now supports bush mallow scrub with crown-sprouting burned chamise shrubs.

2.5.3 Arroyo Willow Thickets (*Salix lasiolepis* Shrubland Alliance) – H1 Habitat

This plant community occurs in a depressional area fed by an ephemeral drainage as well as roadside storm drains along Encinal Canyon Road. It is dominated by arroyo willow, with scattered salt cedar (*Tamarix ramossissima*). Arroyo willow thickets has been assigned a rarity ranking of G4/S4 by the California Native Plant Society, meaning it is apparently secure State-wide.

2.5.4 Coast Live Oak Woodland (*Quercus agrifolia* Woodland Alliance) – H1 Habitat

This plant community occurs in three patches on the project site, on an east-facing slope in the eastern portion of the project site, in a swale in the southwestern portion of the project site and near an ephemeral drainage along the northern boundary of the project site. Most of the coast live oak trees survived the Woolsey Fire and are recovering (crown sprouting and/or limb sprouting). Coast live oak (*Quercus agrifolia*) forms the woodland canopy, with an understory of mostly bush mallow. Coast live oak woodland has been assigned a rarity ranking of G5/S4 by the California Native Plant Society, meaning it is apparently secure State-wide.

2.5.5 Wild Oats and Annual Brome Grasslands – H3 Habitat

This non-native plant community occurs in the south-central portion of the project site, and within the proposed development area. The composition of this plant community at the project site is variable but is mostly dominated by brome grasses (*Bromus* spp.), wild oats (*Avena barbata*) and weedy species typical of disturbed sites. Note that the patch of wild oats grassland located east of the southwestern drainage has been mapped as H2 habitat at the request of the Los Angeles County biologist.

2.5.6 Road Cuts – H3 Habitat

This term is used to describe sparsely vegetated road cuts along Encinal Canyon Road. Typical species include brome grasses, purple sage (*Salvia leucophylla*), cliff aster (*Malacothrix saxatilis*), black sage (*Salvia mellifera*) and California sagebrush.

2.5.7 Rabbits-Foot Grass Stands – H1 Habitat (Coastal Wetlands)

This term is used to describe vegetation in a depressional area, which is dominated by rabbits-foot grass (*Polypogon monspeliensis*) with patches of salt cedar (*Tamarix ramossissima*) (see center of Figure 4.d). These species are non-native and invasive plant species; however, this area is considered H1 habitat as it supports coastal wetlands.

2.5.8 Disturbed – H3 Habitat

This term is used to describe mostly unvegetated areas along Encinal Canyon Road associated with recent disturbance. Typical species observed include summer mustard (*Hirschfeldia incana*), red-stem filaree (*Erodium cicutarium*), bur-clover (*Medicago polymorpha*) and tocalote (*Centaurea melitensis*).

Table 1. Summary of On-Site Vegetation

Plant Community/Cover Type	Area within the Project site (acres)	Sensitive Environmental Resource Areas Status
Bush mallow scrub	16.30	H2
Bush mallow scrub/chamise	1.60	H2
Arroyo willow thickets	0.19	H1
Coast live oak woodland	1.33	H1
Wild oats and annual brome grasslands	1.91	H2, H3 (see text)
Road cuts	0.31	H3
Rabbits-foot grass stand	0.19	H1
Disturbed	0.72	H3
Total Area	22.55	

2.6 SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE AREAS

All H1 and H2 habitat areas are considered as Sensitive Environmental Resource Areas pursuant to Section 22.44.630 of the LIP. H1, H2, and H3 areas as defined in Section 22.44.1810 of the LIP occur within and adjacent to the project site. H1 habitat is defined as habitats of highest biological significance, rarity and significance, which includes alluvial scrub, coastal bluff scrub, dunes, wetlands, native grassland and native scrub with a strong component of native grasses and forbs, riparian, native oak, sycamore, walnut, bay woodland and rock outcrop habitat types. H1 habitat has been mapped within the project site (see Figure 2), apparently due to the presence of coast live oak woodland. However, the H1 habitat mapping includes two areas that do not support oak trees; the south-central portion and the northwestern corner of the project site (see Figures 2 and 3). Proposed H1 habitat based on vegetation mapping conducted for this BA is shown in Figure 2 and includes 1.71 acres within the project site.

H2 habitat is defined as habitats of high biological significance, rarity and significance that are important for the ecological vitality and diversity of the Santa Monica Mountain Mediterranean Ecosystem, and includes large contiguous areas of coastal sage scrub and chaparral. The entire project site has been mapped as H2 habitat, excluding areas mapped as H1 habitat (see Figure 2). Proposed H2 habitat based on vegetation mapping conducted for this BA is shown also in Figure 2 and includes 19.58 acres within the project site. Note that the patch of wild oats grassland located east of the southwestern drainage has been mapped as H2 habitat at the request of the Los Angeles County biologist.

H3 habitat is defined as areas that would be designated as H2 habitat, but native vegetation has been removed by lawfully established development. H3 habitat also includes stands of non-native trees and grasses, and fuel modification areas around existing development. H3 habitat has not been mapped within the project site (see Figure 2). Proposed H3 habitat based on vegetation mapping conducted for this BA is shown also in Figure 2.

2.7 BOTANICAL INVENTORY

Three botanical surveys were conducted by Mr. Ingamells (March 23, 2023, March 13 and July 1, 2024) which consisted of walking all habitat areas on the project site and minimum 200-foot assessment area and identifying all vascular plants observed. Native and naturally-occurring non-native plants were identified using the Jepson Manual (Baldwin et al., 2012) and Flora of the Santa Monica Mountains (Raven et al., 1986). Additional plants observed during the coastal wetland delineation (see Appendix F) were also recorded.

The botanical surveys were conducted during the flowering period of most of the special-status plant species likely to occur at the site (see Appendix B). In addition, many of these special-status plant species can be reliably identified when not in flower, using fruiting and vegetative characters.

A total of 134 vascular plant species, including 83 native species (62 percent) were observed. A list of vascular plants observed during the botanical surveys is provided as Appendix A. Of the 51 non-native plant species identified, 26 are listed on the California Invasive Plant Inventory, including three species rated as highly invasive (red brome, Spanish broom and salt cedar), 12 species rated as moderately invasive, and 11 species listed as having limited invasive potential (see Appendix A).

2.8 SPECIAL-STATUS PLANTS

Special-status plant species are those that are listed as endangered, threatened, or candidates for listing under the Federal or California Endangered Species Acts, rare under the California Native Plant Protection Act, or are considered to be rare (but are not formally listed) by federal, state, and local resource agencies, professional organizations (i.e., California Native Plant Society), and the scientific community.

The literature search conducted for this BA indicates that 44 special-status plant species have been reported from the project area (encompassed by the 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle maps surrounding the project site). The literature search included review of the California Natural Diversity Data Base, Consortium of California Herbaria, California Native Plant Society on-line inventory of rare and endangered plants and biological studies prepared for other projects in the area. Appendix B lists these species, their current status, habitat requirements, flowering period, the nearest known location relative to the project site, and provides a brief discussion of the potential for each species to occur at the project site.

Based on the results of the botanical surveys of the project site, three special-status plant species were found at the project site: coast live oak, spiny rush and Catalina mariposa lily (see Figure 3). Note that southern California black walnut was reported during the March 13, 2024 botanical survey when leaves were just appearing. This species was re-identified during the July 1, 2024 botanical survey as black locust, a non-native species. In addition, the Los Angeles County staff biologist reported observing small-flowered morning glory (*Convolvulus simulans*) on the project site during a site visit on June 13, 2024, a species of limited distribution. This species was not found during the July 1, 2024 botanical survey, probably because it was not in flower at the time as it typically flowers from April to June.

iNaturalist.org reports Hubby's phacelia (*Phacelia hubbyi*), a plant of limited distribution, near a roadway turn-out in the eastern portion of the project site. Several specimens were collected from this location on July 1, 2024 and examined using a dissecting microscope and were identified as *Phacelia cicutaria* var. *hispida*, a very similar species.

Of the other 39 special-status plant species reported from the region, suitable habitat for these species does not occur on the project site and/or they were not found during botanical surveys (see Appendix B).

2.9 PROTECTED TREES

Section 22.44.1920.K of the LIP requires new development to preserve native trees that have at least one trunk measuring six inches or more, or a combination of any two trunks measuring a total of eight inches or more in diameter, measured at 4.5 feet above natural grade.

Sixty-eight coast live oak trees are located at the project site or within 200 feet of proposed development that are protected under the LIP (see Figure 3). Tree photographs and data forms are provided in the Oak Tree Report (Appendix C). Note that protected oak trees or their respective protected zones do not occur within the proposed development area.

2.10 OAK WOODLANDS

On October 7, 2001, the Governor approved the California Oak Woodlands Conservation Act (AB 242) which requires that Los Angeles County (County) develop an Oak Woodlands Conservation Management Plan (Plan) to qualify for funding to preserve oak woodlands through the State of California's Oak Woodlands Conservation Fund (Fund). Accordingly, the County Board of Supervisors adopted Motion 95-C on October 7, 2008, which directed the Resource Conservation District of the Santa Monica Mountains (RCD) to develop such a plan. The RCD assembled a group known as the Oak Woodlands Habitat Conservation Strategic Alliance (Alliance), consisting of biologists, arborists, environmentalists, foresters, planners, Building Industry Association representatives and academics. The Alliance completed the Plan in May 2011 and the Board of Supervisors adopted Part 1 of the Plan on August 23, 2011.

Oak woodlands are defined by Section 1361(h) of the California Fish and Game Code and by the Plan as "an oak stand with a greater than 10 percent canopy cover or that may have historically supported greater than 10 percent canopy cover." The Guide interprets the Plan's definition of an oak woodland as an oak stand, including its understory, which consists of two or more oak trees of at least five inches in diameter measured at 4.5 feet above mean natural grade, with greater than 10 percent canopy cover or that may have historically supported greater than 10 percent canopy cover as early as January 1, 2005 (effective date of California Public Resources Code Section 21083.4).

The Guide was completed on March 18, 2014 and focuses on the first two recommendations listed above. The main changes to the existing permit and environmental assessment processes are in the form of a revised Environmental Assessment Questionnaire, additional site plan requirements, a required oak woodland report, prioritized mitigation measures and improved mitigation monitoring. The Guide is intended to implement portions of the Plan and to be a resource to assist County staff when processing development applications for discretionary projects that are not exempt from the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and that may impact oak woodlands.

The boundaries of oak woodland as defined in the Plan and Guide are the mapped oak tree canopy area increased by 10 times (as per Figure 2 of the Guide). Since the nearest oak stand (see Figure 3) is located 240 feet from the development area, oak woodland would not be affected.

2.11 NATIVE TREES

Section 22.44.1920.K of the LIP requires new development to be sited and designed to preserve native oak, walnut, sycamore, bay, or other native trees, that have at least one trunk measuring six inches or more in diameter, or a combination of any two trunks measuring a total of eight inches or more in diameter, measured at four and one-half feet above natural grade, to the maximum extent feasible. Native trees meeting this definition are limited to coast live oak. The location of these trees is provided in Figure 3.

2.12 WETLANDS

Section 22.44.1880 of the LIP requires that a delineation of all wetland areas on the project site be submitted if the biological inventory indicates the presence of wetland species or indicators. As a biological inventory was not prepared for the subject project, a wetland delineation was not included in the March 2024 BA.

Section 22.44.1880 states:

Wetland delineations will be conducted according to the definitions of wetland boundaries contained in Section 13577(b) of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. A preponderance of hydric soils or a preponderance of wetland plant indicator species will be considered presumptive evidence of wetland conditions.

Section 13577(b) defines the upland limit of wetlands as:

1. Boundary between land with predominantly hydrophytic cover (vegetation) and land with predominantly mesophytic or xerophytic cover.
2. Boundary between soil that is predominantly hydric and soil that is predominantly non-hydric.
3. In areas without vegetation or soils (or poorly developed soil), boundary between land that is flooded or saturated at some time during years of normal precipitation and land that is not.

Section 22.44.1880 states:

The delineation report will include at a minimum: (1) a map at a scale of one-inch to 200 feet or larger with polygons delineating all wetland areas, polygons delineating all areas of vegetation with a preponderance of wetland indicator species, and the location of sampling points; and (2) a description of the surface indicators used for delineating the wetland polygons. Paired sample points will be placed inside and outside of vegetation polygons and wetland polygons identified by the consultant doing the delineation.

A coastal wetland delineation was conducted at the project site (see Appendix F) and identified a total of 0.57 acres of coastal wetlands at the project site. As shown on wetland maps in Appendix F and Figure 3, the nearest coastal wetlands are located approximately 300 feet from the grading limits.

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) and Regional Water Quality Control Board may have jurisdiction over the northern and southwestern drainages under Section 1602 of the California Fish and Game Code and Federal Clean Water Act, respectively.

2.13 WILDLIFE

Extensive wildlife habitat surrounds the project site, including the Santa Monica Mountains SEA, the Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area and Charmlee Wilderness Park. However, regional wildlife movement may be hampered by major roadways, including U.S. Highway 101 to the north and Interstate Highway 405 to the east.

Generalized wildlife surveys of the project site were conducted on March 23, 2023 and March 13, 2024, which included walking all habitat areas within the project site. In addition, wildlife observed during the July 1, 2024 botanical survey were recorded. All wildlife signs were recorded including direct sightings (using binoculars when needed), burrows, nests, scat, tracks and vocalizations. An inventory of wildlife detected at the project site is provided as Appendix D and summarized in Table 2.

Reptiles or amphibians observed during the field surveys were limited to western fence lizard and southern alligator lizard. Birds observed during the field surveys included mallard, mourning dove, American crow, acorn woodpecker, western scrub jay, Bewick's wren, house wren, bushtit, yellow-rumped warbler, orange-crowned warbler, common yellowthroat, oak titmouse, ruby-crowned kinglet, wren, acorn woodpecker, western bluebird, golden-crowned sparrow, fox sparrow, white-crowned sparrow, song sparrow, California thrasher, blue-gray gnatcatcher, lazuli bunting, spotted towhee, California towhee, southern California rufous-crowned sparrow, lesser goldfinch and house finch.

Mammals observed during the field surveys included coyote (scat and tracks), black-tailed deer (tracks), Botta's pocket gopher (burrows), brush rabbit (trails, scat), and big-eared woodrat (scat and den).

Table 2. Summary of Wildlife Survey Results

Taxonomic Group	Number of Species Detected
Fish	0
Amphibians	0
Reptiles	2
Birds	27
Mammals	5

2.14 WILDLIFE CORRIDORS

Wildlife migration corridors are generally defined as connections between habitat patches that allow for physical and genetic exchange between otherwise isolated animal populations. Migration corridors may be local, such as those between foraging and nesting or denning areas, or they may be regional in nature. Migration corridors are not unidirectional access routes; however, reference is usually made to source and receiver areas in discussions of wildlife movement networks.

"Habitat linkages" are migration corridors that contain contiguous strips of native vegetation between source and receiver areas. Habitat linkages provide cover and forage sufficient for temporary inhabitation by a variety of ground-dwelling animal species. Wildlife migration corridors are essential to the regional ecology of an area as they provide avenues of genetic exchange and allow animals to access alternative territories as fluctuating dispersal pressures dictate.

The project site is located within the Santa Monica Mountains, which comprises a habitat block of about 200 square miles without any multi-lane high speed roadways. Wildlife movement between habitat blocks likely occurs, including movement to the Sierra Madre Range via the Simi Hills (Penrod et al., 2006). Adjacent open space areas including Charmlee Wilderness Park and the Zuma-Trancas Canyons (see Figure 1) may function as a regional wildlife network, forming a genetic and population reservoir that is important in maintaining species and genetic diversity through migration between habitat blocks. However, U.S. Highway 101 likely restricts wildlife movement north towards the Simi Hills.

On a local scale, development in the project vicinity is scattered and low density, such that wildlife movement is not generally impeded and may not be focused along topographic and habitat features. However, some wildlife movement likely occurs along local canyons (Lechuza, Encinal and Trancas).

2.15 SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE

A number of wildlife species have been afforded special status by the Federal government, State of California or other monitoring organizations due to declining populations and loss of habitat. Special-status wildlife species include any of the following:

- Animals listed or proposed for listing as threatened or endangered under the Federal Endangered Species Act (50 CFR 17.11 for listed animals and various notices in the Federal Register for proposed species).
- Animals that are candidates for possible future listing as threatened or endangered under the Federal Endangered Species Act (Federal Register, June 27, 2023).
- Animals that meet the definitions of rare or endangered species under the CEQA Guidelines (Section 15380).
- Animals listed or proposed for listing by the State of California as threatened and endangered under the California Endangered Species Act (14 CCR 670.5).
- Animal species of special concern listed by the CDFW.
- Animal species that are fully protected in California (California Fish and Game Code, Section 3511 [birds], 4700 [mammals], and 5050 [reptiles and amphibians]).
- Birds of Los Angeles County considered sensitive by the Los Angeles County Audubon Society.

Appendix E provides a summary of known occurrences of special-status wildlife species in the project region. The potential for special-status wildlife species to occur in the vicinity of the project site was determined by review of sight records from the California Natural Diversity Data Base, other environmental documents and range maps including Zeiner et al. (1988, 1990a, 1990b).

Based on the results of the literature search and wildlife surveys of the project site, the following special-status wildlife species occur or may occur at the project site.

Crotch's Bumblebee (CDFW Candidate for Listing). This species was reported from the project site on June 13, 2024 by the Los Angeles County staff biologist, foraging on purple sage near the Encinal Canyon Road shoulder.

Southern California Legless Lizard (CDFW Species of Special Concern). This species is a California Species of Special Concern and has been reported in the project region. On-site oak woodland provides suitable habitat, and southern California legless lizard may be present.

Coast Horned Lizard (CDFW Species of Special Concern). This species is a California Species of Special Concern and has been reported in the project region. On-site scrub provides suitable habitat, and coast horned lizard may be present.

Coastal Western Whiptail (CDFW Species of Special Concern). This species is a California Species of Special Concern and is relatively common in the Santa Monica Mountains, however, abundance was likely reduced by the Woolsey Fire. Coastal western whiptail is presumed to be present on the project site within bush mallow scrub and bush mallow scrub/chamise chaparral.

Southern California Rufous-crowned Sparrow (CDFW Watch List). This species is on a watch list maintained by CDFW and is uncommon in the Santa Monica Mountains (Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 1993), but is a consistent resident of undisturbed chaparral and coastal scrub. Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow is not on the County's sensitive bird list (Los Angeles County Audubon Society, 2009). This species was observed on the project site within bush mallow scrub (see Figure 3).

Oak Titmouse (USFWS Bird of Conservation Concern). This species is considered a bird of conservation concern in coastal California by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and was observed at the project site in oak woodlands. It is abundant in the Santa Monica Mountains (Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 1993) including oak woodlands in suburban areas. Oak titmouse is not on the County's sensitive bird list (Los Angeles County Audubon Society, 2009).

Wrentit (USFWS Bird of Conservation Concern). This species is considered a bird of conservation concern in coastal California by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and was observed at the project site during field surveys. Wrentit is abundant in the Santa Monica Mountains (Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 1993), and is not on the County's sensitive bird list (Los Angeles County Audubon Society, 2009).

Cooper's Hawk (CDFW Watch List). This species is on a watch list maintained by CDFW and is common in the Santa Monica Mountains (Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 1993). Cooper's hawk is not on the County's sensitive bird list (Los Angeles County Audubon Society, 2009). This species may be present on the project site within oak woodlands.

Southern California/Central Coast Mountain Lion (CDFW Candidate for Listing). The California Fish and Game Commission in April 2020 found that the Southern California/Central Coast population of mountain lions warrants consideration for listing under the California Endangered Species Act. The project site lies within the geographic distribution of the Central Coast-South (CC-S) subpopulation of mountain lions, which includes the Santa Monica Mountains, Simi Hills and Santa Susana Mountains.

The project site may be within the home range (40-80 square miles for females, 100-200 square miles for males) of one or more mountain lions and may be used by foraging mountain lions. Extensive habitat for this species (many square miles) occurs in the Santa Monica Mountains to the east and west of the project site.

Ringtail (Protected under the California Fish and Game Code). The recent distribution of this species in the Santa Monica Mountains is unknown and is highly unlikely to occur at the project site.

3.0 POTENTIAL IMPACTS AND PROPOSED AVOIDANCE MEASURES

3.1 VEGETATION

The proposed development would result in the permanent loss of 0.32 acres of bush mallow scrub and 0.20 acres of wild oats grassland. 1.22 acres of native vegetation (bush mallow scrub and bush mallow/chamise) would be located within the Zones A and B fuel modification areas, and 1.90 acres of native vegetation (bush mallow scrub and bush mallow/chamise) would be located within the Zone C fuel modification area. These areas would be affected by habitat removal and thinning of shrubs. Bush mallow scrub is not vulnerable to extirpation and not considered a sensitive vegetation community.

3.2 INVASIVE PLANTS

Invasive plants currently found at the project site are mostly annual weeds that have colonized the site. In addition, salt cedar (highly invasive) has colonized the seasonal pond on the project site. Landscaping to be used at the project site would be primarily composed of native species as recommended by the California Native Plant Society (2007) and not include invasive plant species.

3.3 SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCE AREAS (SERA)

Approximately 0.32 acres of H2 habitat (bush mallow scrub) would be removed by proposed development. Development would not occur with 200 feet of any H1 habitat based on vegetation mapping conducted for this BA (see Figure 2). Note that the H1 habitat mapped in the northwestern corner of the project site appears to be associated with oak woodland; however, only one oak tree was present at this location and was killed in the Woolsey Fire.

3.4 SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES

Excluding protected oak trees, special-status plant species found on the project site are spiny rush, small-flowered morning glory and Catalina mariposa lily (see Figure 3). None of these species are located in proximity to the proposed grading limits and fuel modification areas. Therefore, no special-status plant species would be affected by the proposed development.

3.5 SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES

The approximately 0.32 acres of native vegetation (bush mallow scrub) to be removed for construction of the proposed development is potentially suitable habitat for special-status wildlife species including coast horned lizard, coastal western whiptail, southern California rufous-crowned sparrow and wrentit (see Appendix E). Suitable habitat for Crotch's bumblebee (such as patches of purple sage) would not be removed.

Fuel modification activities would also reduce habitat quality for coast horned lizard, coastal western whiptail, southern California rufous-crowned sparrow and wrentit. However, adverse effects on the local population of these species are not expected due to the very small area of potentially affected habitat.

At the request of DRP, the following avoidance measure is provided to prevent take of Crotch's bumblebee. This measure was taken from the Incidental Take Permit issued to the Tajiguas Landfill. Should Crotch's bumblebee be detected during pre-construction surveys, construction will be postponed, and the qualified biologist will determine the extent of habitat use within and adjacent to the construction footprint. If the qualified biologist determines that project-related construction activities may result in take of Crotch's bumblebee, construction will not be initiated and DRP will be contacted.

- Prior to ground disturbance during the Colony Active Period (February 1 through August 31), a qualified biologist will perform two visual surveys consisting of meandering transects no more than 10 days prior to the commencement of ground disturbance. The qualified biologist shall conduct surveys at least four days apart with the second survey occurring within two days prior to starting ground disturbance in vegetated areas. The qualified biologist shall focus attention on areas with blooming native and non-native nectar and pollen resources for the Crotch's bumblebee. The survey duration will be based on the metric of a minimum of one person-hour of searching per three acres of suitable habitat. The qualified biologist shall conduct surveys between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time) on sunny days between 55 and 90-degrees Fahrenheit with sustained wind speeds measuring less than 10 miles per hour. If Crotch's bumblebee is detected or suspected during surveys, the designated biologist shall flag the area where the observation was made.

3.6 PROTECTED TREES

Sixty-eight protected coast live oak trees are located within the project site (see Figure 3 and Appendix C). The nearest oak tree (no. 1) is located approximately 70 feet away (protected zone located 45 feet away) from the proposed development and would not be directly affected. However, this tree is located within the Zone B fuel modification area and may require occasional trimming to reduce the accumulation of dead wood. Removal of dead burned wood may benefit this tree by increasing vigor.

3.7 OAK WOODLANDS

Oak woodland does not occur in proximity to the proposed development area.

3.8 WETLANDS

The proposed development (grading limits) is located at least 300 feet from coastal wetlands as delineated (see Appendix F) and would not directly affect these wetlands.

The project's drainage plans (Sheets C-4.0 and C-4.1 of the Civil Plans) indicate drainage from the development would be directed to the north into buried stormwater detention tanks adjacent to Encinal Canyon Road (see tanks location on Figure 3). Therefore, the proposed development would not affect the amount or quality of stormwater run-off supporting coastal wetlands in the southwestern drainage. In addition, the proposed development would not affect the course, amount or quality of surface water in the ephemeral drainages on the project site (including coastal wetlands).

4.0 REFERENCES

- Baldwin, B., D. Goldman, D. Keil, R. Patterson, T. Rosatti and D. Wilken, eds. 2012. *The Jepson Manual, Vascular Plants of California*.
- Becker G. and I. Reining. 2008. *Steelhead/Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) Resources South of the Golden Gate, California*.
- California Natural Diversity Data Base (CNDDB). 2024. RAREFIND output for the Triunfo Pass, Point Dume, Topanga, Newbury Park and Thousand Oaks 7.5-minute quadrangles. California Department of Fish and Wildlife. Sacramento, CA.
- California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 1996 (updated 2007). *Recommended List of Native Plants for Landscaping in the Santa Monica Mountains*.
- California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2024. On-line Rare and Endangered Plant Inventory.
- Campbell, R., B. Blackerby, R. Yerkes, J. Schoellhamer, P. Birkeland and C. Wentworth. 1996. *Geologic Map of the Point Dume Quadrangle, Los Angeles County, California*.
- Garrett, K. and J. Dunn. 1981. *Birds of Southern California, Status and Distribution*. Los Angeles Audubon Society. Los Angeles, CA.
- Garrett, K. and M. San Miguel. 2006. *Field List of the Birds of Los Angeles County, Los Angeles Audubon Society*. Los Angeles, CA.
- Keeler-Wolf, T., J. Evens, J. Christian, R. Taylor, E. Reyes and J. Tizler. 2007. *A Vegetation Classification for the Santa Monica Mountains*; In: *Flora and Ecology of the Santa Monica Mountains*.
- Los Angeles County Audubon Society. 2009. *Los Angeles County's Sensitive Bird Species*. Western Tanager vol. 75, No. 3.
- Los Angeles County Fire Department. 2011. *Fuel Modification Plan Guidelines*.
- Los Angeles County Department of Regional Planning. 2024 (online version of the Los Angeles County Code of Ordinances). *Santa Monica Mountains Local Implementation Program*. A component of the Local Coastal Program.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2024. Web Soil Survey, based on the soil map for the Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area.
- Penrod K., C. Cabanero, P. Beier, C. Luke, W. Spencer, E. Rubin, R. Sauvajot, S. Riley and D. Kamradt. 2006. *South Coast Missing Linkages Project: A Linkage Design for the Santa Monica-Sierra Madre Connection*.
- Pierson, E., P. Collins, W. Rainey, P. Heady and C. Corben. *Distribution, Status and Habitat Associations of Bat Species on Vandenberg Air Force Base, Santa Barbara County, California*.
- Raven, P., H. Thompson and B. Prigge. 1966 (revised 1986). *Flora of the Santa Monica Mountains, California*. Southern California Botanists Special Publication no. 2.

- Sawyer, J.O., T. Keeler-Wolf and J.M. Evens. 2009. *A Manual of California Vegetation, Second Edition*. Prepared for the California Native Plant Society and California Department of Fish and Game.
- Southwest Parks and Monuments Association. 1993. *A Checklist of the Birds of the Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area*.
- Xerces Society. 2023. Western Monarch Thanksgiving Count 1997-2023.
- Zeiner, D., W. Laudenslayer, Jr. and K. Mayer. 1988. *California's Wildlife, Volume I, Amphibians and Reptiles*. California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.
- Zeiner, D., W. Laudenslayer, Jr., K. Mayer, and M. White. 1990a. *California's Wildlife, Volume II, Birds*. California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.
- Zeiner, D., W. Laudenslayer, Jr., K. Mayer, and M. White. 1990b. *California's Wildlife, Volume III, Mammals*. California Department of Fish and Game. Sacramento, CA.

APPENDIX A

VASCULAR PLANT FLORA OBSERVED WITHIN APNS 4472-027-017, -031, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Appendix A

Vascular Plant Flora Observed within APNs 4472-027-017, -031, Los Angeles County, California

Scientific Name	Common Name	Habit	Family	Wetland Status	Invasiveness Rating
<i>Acmispon glaber</i> var. <i>glaber</i>	Deerweed, California broom	PH	Fabaceae	*	
<i>Acourtia microcephala</i>	Sacapellote	PH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Adenostoma fasciculatum</i>	Chamise	S	Rosaceae	*	
<i>Amaranthus albus</i> *	Tumbleweed	AH	Amaranthaceae	FACU	
<i>Amsinckia menziesii</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>	Fiddleneck	AH	Boraginaceae	*	
<i>Artemisia californica</i>	California sagebrush	S	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Artemisia douglasiana</i>	Mugwort	PH	Asteraceae	FAC	
<i>Asclepias fascicularis</i>	Narrow-leaved milkweed	PH	Apocynaceae	FAC	
<i>Avena barbata</i> *	Slender wild oats	AG	Poaceae	*	Moderate
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i>	Coyote brush	S	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i>	Mulefat	S	Asteraceae	FAC	
<i>Bloomeria crocea</i> var. <i>crocea</i>	Goldenstar	PH	Themidaceae	*	
<i>Brickellia californica</i>	California brickellbush	S	Asteraceae	FACU	
<i>Bromus catharticus</i> var. <i>catharticus</i> *	Rescue grass	AG	Poaceae	*	
<i>Bromus diandrus</i> *	Ripgut grass	AG	Poaceae	*	Moderate
<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i> *	Soft chess	AG	Poaceae	FACU	Limited
<i>Bromus rubens</i> *	Red brome	AG	Poaceae	UPL	High
<i>Calochortus catalinae</i>	Catalina mariposa lily	PH	Liliaceae	*	
<i>Calystegia macrostegia</i> ssp. <i>cyclostegia</i>	Chaparral morning glory	PV	Convolvulaceae	*	
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> *	Shepherd's purse	AH	Brassicaceae	FACU	
<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i> *	Italian thistle	AH	Asteraceae	*	Moderate
<i>Ceanothus spinosus</i>	Green-bark ceanothus	S	Rhamnaceae	*	
<i>Centaurea melitensis</i> *	Tocalote	AH	Asteraceae	*	Moderate
<i>Chenopodium murale</i> *	Chenopodium	AH	Chenopodiaceae	FACU	
<i>Chlorogalum pomeridianum</i>	Soap plant	PH	Liliaceae	*	
<i>Cirsium vulgare</i> *	Bull thistle	BH	Asteraceae	FACU	Moderate
<i>Conium maculatum</i> *	Poison hemlock	BH	Apiaceae	FACW	Moderate
<i>Cotula australis</i> *	Australian brass-buttons	AH	Asteraceae	FAC	
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i>	Umbrella sedge	PH	Cyperaceae	FACW	
<i>Daucus pusillus</i>	Rattlesnake weed	AH	Apiaceae	*	
<i>Deinandra fasciculata</i>	Fascicled tarplant	AH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Dichelostemma capitatum</i>	Blue dicks	PH	Liliaceae	FACU	
<i>Diplacus aurantiacus</i>	Bush monkeyflower	S	Phrymaceae	*	
<i>Dryopteris arguta</i>	Wood fern	PF	Dryopteridaceae	*	
<i>Eleocharis macrostachya</i>	Spike-rush	PH	Cyperaceae	FACW	
<i>Elymus condensatus</i>	Giant wild rye	PG	Poaceae	*	
<i>Emmenanthe penduliflora</i>	Whispering bells	AH	Hydrophyllaceae	*	
<i>Encelia californica</i>	California bush sunflower	S	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Erigeron bonariensis</i> *	Flax-leaved horseweed	AH	Asteraceae	FACU	
<i>Erigeron canadensis</i>	Horse-weed	AH	Asteraceae	FACU	
<i>Eriogonum elongatum</i> var. <i>elongatum</i>	Wand buckwheat	S	Polygonaceae	*	
<i>Eriogonum fasciculatum</i>	California buckwheat	S	Polygonaceae	*	
<i>Eriophyllum confertiflorum</i>	Golden yarrow	S	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i> *	Redstem filaree	AH	Geraniaceae	*	Limited
<i>Erythranthe cardinalis</i>	Scarlet monkeyflower	PH	Phrymaceae	FACW	
<i>Eucrypta chrysanthemifolia</i>	Eucrypta	AH	Boraginaceae	*	
<i>Eulobus californicus</i>	Mustard evening primrose	AH	Onagraceae	*	
<i>Euphorbia maculata</i> *	Spotted spurge	AH	Euphorbiaceae	UPL	
<i>Foeniculum vulgare</i> *	Sweet-fennel	PH	Apiaceae	*	Moderate
<i>Gastroidium phleoides</i> *	Nit grass	AG	Poaceae	FACU	
<i>Grindelia camporum</i>	Gum plant	PH	Asteraceae	FACW	

Appendix A

Vascular Plant Flora Observed within APNs 4472-027-017, -031, Los Angeles County, California

Scientific Name	Common Name	Habit	Family	Wetland Status	Invasiveness Rating
<i>Hazardia squarrosa</i> var. <i>grindelioides</i>	Sawtooth goldenbush	S	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Hesperoyucca whipplei</i>	Our lord's candle	S	Agavaceae	*	
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i>	Toyon	S	Rosaceae	*	
<i>Hirschfeldia incana</i> *	Summer mustard	BH	Brassicaceae	*	Moderate
<i>Hordeum murinum</i> *	Barley	AG	Poaceae	FACU	Moderate
<i>Juncus acutus</i> ssp. <i>leopoldii</i>	Spiny rush	S	Juncaceae	FACW	
<i>Juncus xiphioides</i>	Iris-leaved rush	PH	Juncaceae	OBL	
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> *	Prickly lettuce	AH	Asteraceae	FACU	
<i>Lamarckia aurea</i> *	Goldentop	AG	Poaceae	FACU	
<i>Lathyrus vestitus</i> var. <i>vestitus</i>	Chaparral pea	AV	Fabaceae	*	
<i>Lepidium didymum</i> *	Lesser swine cress	AH	Brassicaceae	*	
<i>Logfia gallica</i> *	Narrow-leaf cottonrose	AH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Lupinus bicolor</i>	Miniature lupine	AH	Fabaceae	*	
<i>Lupinus hirsutissimus</i>	Stinging lupine	AH	Fabaceae	*	
<i>Lupinus longiflorus</i>	Shrubby lupine	S	Fabaceae	*	
<i>Lupinus succulentus</i>	Succulent lupine	AH	Fabaceae	*	
<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> *	Scarlet pimpernel	AH	Myrsinaceae	FAC	
<i>Malacothamnus fasciculatus</i> ssp. <i>fasciculatus</i>	Chaparral bush mallow	S	Malvaceae	*	
<i>Malacothrix saxatilis</i> var. <i>tenuifolia</i>	Cliff aster	PH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Malosma laurina</i>	Laurel sumac	S	Anacardiaceae	*	
<i>Malva parviflora</i> *	Cheese-weed	AH	Malvaceae	*	
<i>Marah macrocarpus</i> var. <i>macrocarpus</i>	Wild cucumber	PV	Cucurbitaceae	*	
<i>Marrubium vulgare</i> *	Horehound	PH	Lamiaceae	FACU	Limited
<i>Medicago lupulina</i> *	Black medick	AH	Fabaceae	*	
<i>Bloomeria crocea</i> var. <i>crocea</i>	Goldenstar	AH	Fabaceae	FACU	Limited
<i>Medicago sativa</i> *	Alfalfa	PH	Fabaceae	UPL	
<i>Melica imperfecta</i>	Melic	PG	Poaceae	*	
<i>Melilotus albus</i> *	White sweet-clover	AH	Fabaceae	*	
<i>Melilotus indicus</i> *	Sour clover	AH	Fabaceae	FACU	
<i>Nicotiana glauca</i> *	Tree tobacco	S	Solanaceae	FAC	Moderate
<i>Oenothera elata</i> ssp. <i>hirsutissima</i>	Hooker's evening primrose	BH	Onagraceae	FACW	
<i>Oxalis pes-caprae</i> *	Bermuda buttercup	PH	Oxalidaceae	*	Moderate
<i>Paeonia californica</i>	Wild peony	PH	Paeoniaceae	*	
<i>Phacelia cicutaria</i> var. <i>hispida</i>	Caterpillar phacelia	AH	Boraginaceae	*	
<i>Phacelia parryi</i>	Parry's phacelia	AH	Boraginaceae	*	
<i>Phacelia ramosissima</i> var. <i>ramosissima</i>	Branching phacelia	PH	Boraginaceae	FACU	
<i>Phacelia viscida</i>	Sticky phacelia	AH	Boraginaceae	*	
<i>Phalaris aquatica</i> *	Harding grass	PG	Poaceae	FACU	Moderate
<i>Polycarpon tetraphyllum</i> var. <i>tetraphyllum</i> *	All-seed	AH	Caryophyllaceae	*	
<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> *	Knot-weed	AH	Polygonaceae	FAC	
<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> *	Rabbits-foot grass	AG	Poaceae	FACW	Limited
<i>Pseudognaphalium biolettii</i>	Two-tone everlasting	BH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Pseudognaphalium californicum</i>	California everlasting	BH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	Coast live oak	T	Fagaceae	*	
<i>Rhamnus ilicifolia</i>	Holly-leaved redberry	S	Rhamnaceae	*	
<i>Rhus ovata</i>	Sugar bush	S	Anacardiaceae	*	
<i>Ribes malvaceum</i>	Chaparral currant	S	Grossulariaceae	*	
<i>Ricinus communis</i> *	Castor bean	S	Euphorbiaceae	FACU	Limited
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i> *	Black locust	T	Fabaceae	FACU	Limited
<i>Rosa californica</i>	California rose	S	Rosaceae	FAC	
<i>Rubus ursinus</i>	California blackberry	PV	Rosaceae	FAC	

Appendix A

Vascular Plant Flora Observed within APNs 4472-027-017, -031, Los Angeles County, California

Scientific Name	Common Name	Habit	Family	Wetland Status	Invasiveness Rating
<i>Rumex crispus</i> *	Curly dock	BH	Polygonaceae	FAC	
<i>Rumex salicifolius</i>	Willow dock	PH	Polygonaceae	FACW	
<i>Salix laevigata</i>	Red willow	T	Salicaceae	FACW	
<i>Salix lasiolepis</i>	Arroyo willow	T	Salicaceae	FACW	
<i>Salsola tragus</i> *	Russian thistle	AH	Chenopodiaceae	FACU	Limited
<i>Salvia leucophylla</i>	Purple sage	S	Lamiaceae	*	
<i>Salvia mellifera</i>	Black sage	S	Lamiaceae	*	
<i>Salvia spathacea</i>	Crimson pitcher sage	PH	Lamiaceae	*	
<i>Sambucus nigra</i> ssp. <i>caerulea</i>	Blue elderberry	T	Adoxaceae	FACU	
<i>Sanicula crassicaulis</i>	Pacific sanicle	PH	Apiaceae	*	
<i>Schinus molle</i> *	Pepper tree	T	Anacardiaceae	FACU	Limited
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> *	Common groundsel	AH	Asteraceae	FACU	
<i>Sisyrinchium bellum</i>	Blue-eyed grass	PH	Iridaceae	FACW	
<i>Sisymbrium irio</i> *	London rocket	AH	Brassicaceae	*	Limited
<i>Solanum xanti</i>	Purple nightshade	PH	Solanaceae	*	
<i>Sonchus asper</i> *	Prickly sow thistle	AH	Asteraceae	FAC	
<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i> *	Common sow thistle	AH	Asteraceae	UPL	
<i>Spartium junceum</i> *	Spanish broom	S	Fabaceae	*	High
<i>Stachys albens</i>	White hedge-nettle	PH	Lamiaceae	OBL	
<i>Stephanomeria virgata</i>	Wire lettuce	AH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Stipa lepida</i>	Foothill needlegrass	PG	Poaceae	*	
<i>Stipa miliacea</i> *	Smilo grass	PG	Poaceae	*	Limited
<i>Stipa pulchra</i>	Purple needlegrass	PG	Poaceae	*	
<i>Symphoricarpos mollis</i>	Snowberry	PV	Caprifoliaceae	FACU	
<i>Tamarix ramosissima</i> *	Salt cedar	T	Tamaricaceae	*	High
<i>Torilis nodosa</i> *	Hedge parsley	AH	Apiaceae	*	
<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>	Poison oak	S	Anacardiaceae	FACU	
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	Broad-leaf cattail	S	Typhaceae	OBL	
<i>Urospermum picroides</i> *	Urospermum	AH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Venegasia carpesioides</i>	Canyon sunflower	PH	Asteraceae	*	
<i>Verbena lasiostachys</i> var. <i>scabrida</i>	Common vervain	PH	Verbeaceae	FAC	
<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	Cockle-bur	AH	Asteraceae	FAC	

Notes:

Scientific nomenclature follows The Jepson Manual Second Edition (Baldwin et al., 2012), including supplements (old names in brackets).

An "*" indicates non-native species which have become naturalized or persist without cultivation.

An "***" indicates species which have been planted and may not persist without cultivation.

Habit Definitions:

AF = annual fern or fern ally.

AG = annual grass.

AH = annual herb.

BH = biennial herb.

PF = perennial fern or fern ally.

PG = perennial grass.

PH = perennial herb.

PV = perennial vine.

S = shrub.

T = tree.

Invasiveness Rating from the online database of the California Invasive Plant Council

Wetland Status from Arid West 2022 Regional Wetland Plant List

OBL - Obligate wetland: almost always occurs in wetlands (>99% probability)

FACW - Facultative-Wetland: usually occurs in wetlands (67-99% probability)

FAC - Facultative: equally likely to occur in wetlands or non-wetlands (34-66% probability)

FACU - Facultative-Upland: usually occurs in non-wetlands (1-33% probability)

UPL - Upland: almost always occurs in non-wetlands (>99% probability)

*: not addressed in the wetland plant list, non-wetland species

APPENDIX B

SPECIAL-STATUS PLANT SPECIES OF THE PROJECT REGION

Appendix B. Special-Status Plant Species of the Project Region*

Species	Status	Habitat Description/Flowering Period	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Site	Potential Occurrence on the Project Site
Red sand-verbena (<i>Abronia maritima</i>)	List 4	Coastal foredunes; 0-300' elevation/February-November	Point Dume (historic, 1959), five miles to the southwest (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, site elevation is too high, not observed during botanical surveys
Western spleen-wort (<i>Asplenium vespertinum</i>)	List 4	Chaparral, woodland, coastal scrub; 600-3300' elevation/February-June	Near Lake Sherwood (historic, 1963), 4.6 miles to the north (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not reported near site, not observed during botanical surveys
Braunton's milk-vetch (<i>Astragalus brauntonii</i>)	FE, List 1B	Typically, sandstone-derived soils in chaparral, coastal scrub, grassland; 15-2100' elevation/March-July	Zuma Ridge, 3.2 miles to the east-southeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable soils are absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Coulter's saltbush (<i>Atriplex coulteri</i>)	List 1B	Coastal scrub, coastal bluffs; <1,600' elevation/March-October	Point Dume area, five miles to the southeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : site too far from coast, not observed during botanical surveys
Malibu baccharis (<i>Baccharis malibuensis</i>)	List 1B	Grassy openings in chaparral; 150-1,000' elevation/August-September	Near Lake Malibu, 6.7 miles to the northeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, site elevation is too high, not observed during botanical surveys
Catalina mariposa lily (<i>Calochortus catalinae</i>)	List 4	Grassland, coastal scrub; <2,300' elevation/March-May	Observed on the project site in June-July, 2024	Present
Club-haired mariposa lily (<i>Calochortus clavatus</i> var. <i>clavatus</i>)	List 4	Chaparral, coastal scrub, grassland; <3,300' elevation/April-June	Decker Road (historic, 1931) 1.8 miles to the southwest (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : no recent sightings in the region, not observed during botanical surveys
Slender mariposa lily (<i>Calochortus clavatus</i> var. <i>gracilis</i>)	List 1B	Chaparral, coastal scrub, grassland; <3,300' elevation/May-June	Newton Canyon Trail, 3.5 miles to the east (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not observed during botanical surveys
Plummer's mariposa lily (<i>Calochortus plummerae</i>)	List 4	Coastal scrub, chaparral, grassland, woodland; <5,600' elevation/May-July	Los Alisos Canyon, 1.6 miles to the southwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not observed during botanical surveys

Appendix B. Continued

Species	Status	Habitat Description/Flowering Period	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Site	Potential Occurrence on the Project Site
Lewis' evening primrose (<i>Camissoniopsis lewisii</i>)	List 3	Coastal scrub, grassland, woodland, coastal bluff scrub; <1,000' elevation/March-June	Point Dume (historic, 1951), 5.4 miles to the southwest (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : site elevation is too high, not observed during botanical surveys
Southern tarplant (<i>Centromadia parryi</i> ssp. <i>australis</i>)	List 1B	Marshes, vernal pools/May-November	Conejo Valley, 9.0 miles to the north-northwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Island mountain mahogany (<i>Cercocarpus betuloides</i> var. <i>blancheae</i>)	List 4	Chaparral, closed-cone coniferous forest; <2,000' elevation/March-April	Off Route 23, 1.2 miles to the northeast (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not observed during botanical surveys
Orcutt's pincushion (<i>Chaenactis glabruiscula</i> var. <i>orcuttiana</i>)	List 1B	Coastal bluff scrub, coastal dunes; 10-300' elevation/January-August	South Beach (historic, 1898), three miles to the southwest (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, site elevation is too high, not observed during botanical surveys
Parry's spineflower (<i>Chorizanthe parryi</i> var. <i>parryi</i>)	List 1B	Coastal scrub, chaparral, grassland; 300-4000' elevation/May-June	Latigo Canyon (likely misidentification), 7.0 miles to the east-southeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not reported near site, not observed during botanical surveys
Small-flowered morning glory (<i>Convolvulus simulans</i>)	List 4	Chaparral, coastal sage, grassland on clay or serpentine soils; 100-2,900' elevation/April-June	Observed on the project site by LA County biologist in June 2024	Present
Santa Susana tarplant (<i>Deinandra minthornii</i>)	SR, List 1B	Chaparral, coastal scrub on sandstone-derived soils; 650-2,600' elevation/June-November	Charmlee County Park, 0.2 miles to the southwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable soils are absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Dune larkspur (<i>Delphinium parryi</i> ssp. <i>blochmaniae</i>)	List 1B	Coastal dunes, chaparral; 60-1000' elevation/April-May	Near Lake Eleanor, 4.6 miles to the north (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, site elevation is too high, not observed during botanical surveys
Western dichondra (<i>Dichondra occidentalis</i>)	List 4	Chaparral, coastal scrub, woodland, grassland; 160-1600' elevation/March-July	Leo Carrillo State Beach, 3.7 miles to the southwest (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not observed during botanical surveys
Blochman's dudleya (<i>Dudleya blochmaniae</i> ssp. <i>blochmaniae</i>)	List 1B	Chaparral, coastal scrub, coastal bluff scrub, grassland; <1,500' elevation/April-June	Little Sycamore Canyon, 5.0 miles to the west (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not observed during botanical surveys

Appendix B. Continued

Species	Status	Habitat Description/Flowering Period	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Site	Potential Occurrence on the Project Site
Agoura Hills dudleya (<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>agourensis</i>)	FT, List 1B	Volcanic slopes; <1,500' elevation/May-June	West of Lake Eleanor, 5.2 miles to the north (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Marcescent dudleya (<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>marcescens</i>)	FT, SR, List 1B	Shaded volcanic slopes, outcrops; 500-1,600' elevation/May-June	Yerba Buena Road, 4.4 miles to the west-northwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Santa Monica Mountains dudleya (<i>Dudleya cymosa</i> ssp. <i>ovatifolia</i>)	FT, List 1B	Shaded volcanic slopes, outcrops; 500-1,600' elevation/May-June	Upper Arroyo Sequit, 1.7 miles to the northwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Many-stemmed dudleya (<i>Dudleya multicaulis</i>)	List 1B	Clay soils, rock outcrops in chaparral, coastal scrub, grassland; <2,000' elevation/May-June	Thousand Oaks (general location, historic, 1958), 7.7 miles to the north (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not reported near site, suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Conejo dudleya (<i>Dudleya parva</i>)	FT, List 1B	Volcanic rock outcrops; 200-1500' elevation/May-July	Conejo Grade, 10.4 miles to the northwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Conejo buckwheat (<i>Eriogonum crocatum</i>)	SR, List 1B	Conejo volcanic outcrops; 300-2000' elevation/April-July	Near Lake Eleanor, 5.1 miles to the north (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Vernal barley (<i>Hordeum intercedens</i>)	List 3	Coastal dunes, grassland, vernal pools, moist coastal scrub; <1600' elevation/March-June	Triunfo Pass quadrangle to the west (CNPS, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Mesa horkelia (<i>Horkelia cuneata</i> var. <i>puberula</i>)	List 1B	Chaparral, woodland, coastal scrub; 230-2,850' elevation/March-July	Charmlee County Park, 0.9 miles to the south (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not observed during botanical surveys
Southern California black walnut (<i>Juglans californica</i>)	List 4	Woodland, chaparral, canyon bottoms; 100-3,000' elevation/March-May	Decker School Road, 1.1 miles to the northwest (iNaturalist.org)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not observed during botanical surveys

Appendix B. Continued

Species	Status	Habitat Description/Flowering Period	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Site	Potential Occurrence on the Project Site
Spiny rush (<i>Juncus acutus</i> var. <i>leopoldii</i>)	List 4	Floodplains, margins of marshes; <3000' elevation/June-August	Small patch found along northern boundary of the project site	Present
Fragrant pitcher sage (<i>Lepechinia fragrans</i>)	List 4	Chaparral; 65-4300' elevation/March-October	Decker Road (historic, 1931), 1.2 miles to the west (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Ocellated Humboldt lily (<i>Lilium humboldtii</i> var. <i>occellatum</i>)	List 4	Chaparral, woodland, riparian woodland, coniferous forest; <5,900' elevation/May-August	La Sierra Canyon (historic, 1936), 5.3 miles to the northeast (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
White-veined monardella (<i>Monardella hypoleuca</i> ssp. <i>hypoleuca</i>)	List 1B	Chaparral, woodland; <4,900' elevation/May-October	Circle X Ranch, 4.5 miles to the northwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Gerry's curly-leaved monardella (<i>Monardella sinuata</i> ssp. <i>gerryi</i>)	List 1B	Coastal scrub; 500-800' elevation/April-June	Las Posas Road, 12.8 miles to the north (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : does not occur in the Santa Monica Mountains, not observed during botanical surveys
Ojai navarretia (<i>Navarretia ojaiensis</i>)	List 1B	Clay soils in coastal scrub, chaparral; 1,000-3,300' elevation/May-July	Newton Canyon Road, 4.6 miles to the northeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable soils are absent, not observed during botanical surveys
California orcutt grass (<i>Orcuttia californica</i>)	FE, SE, List 1B	Vernal pools; 30-2200' elevation/April-August	Thousand Oaks (general location), eight miles to the north (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Lyon's pentachaeta (<i>Pentacheata lyonii</i>)	FE, SE, List 1B	Coastal scrub, chaparral openings, grassland; <1,300' elevation/March-August	Las Trancas Canyon (general location, historic, 1944), 1.5 miles to the northeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not recently reported near site, site elevation is mostly too high, not observed during botanical surveys
Hubby's phacelia (<i>Phacelia hubbyi</i>)	List 4	Chaparral, coastal scrub, grassland; <3,300' elevation/April-July	Reported at the project site on 3/29/24 by iNaturalist.org (identification could not be confirmed)	Present (assumed)
South Coast branching phacelia (<i>Phacelia ramossissima</i> var. <i>austrolittoralis</i>)	List 3	Coastal dunes, saltmarsh, coastal bluffs; <1,000' elevation/April-October	West Fork Las Trancas Canyon (historic, 1943), 1.4 miles to the northeast (CCH, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, site elevation is too high, not observed during botanical surveys

Appendix B. Continued

Species	Status	Habitat Description/Flowering Period	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Site	Potential Occurrence on the Project Site
Michael's rein orchid (<i>Piperia michaelii</i>)	List 4	Coastal scrub, coniferous forest, woodland; 10-3000' elevation/April-August	Newbury Park quadrangle to the northwest (CNPS, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : does not occur in the Santa Monica Mountains, not observed during botanical surveys
Coast live oak (<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>)	LACC, SMMLIP (6" dbh)	Chaparral, woodland; 10-4000' elevation/March-April	78 protected trees found within the project site	Present
Nuttall's scrub oak (<i>Quercus dumosa</i>)	List 1B	Chaparral, coastal scrub, closed-cone conifer forest; 50-1300' elevation/February-April	Yerba Buena Road, 1.7 miles to the north (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : site elevation mostly too high, not observed during botanical surveys
Chaparral ragwort (<i>Senecio aphanactis</i>)	List 2B	Chaparral, woodland, coastal scrub; 50-2600' elevation/January-April	Deer Creek Road, 6.7 miles to the west (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not observed during botanical surveys
California screw moss (<i>Tortula californica</i>)	List 1B	Chenopod scrub, grassland; 150-2460' elevation	Newton Canyon 3.4 miles to the east-northeast, CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys
Sonoran maiden fern (<i>Pelazoneuron puberula</i> var. <i>sonorensis</i>)	List 2	Streams, seeps; 160-2,600' elevation	Lechuza Canyon, 0.4 miles to the northwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during botanical surveys

*Defined as the area included with the 7.5' quadrangle topographic maps surrounding the subject parcels

Status Codes:

FC Federal Candidate for listing (USFWS)
 FE Federal Endangered (USFWS)
 FT Federal Threatened (USFWS)
 LACC Protected under Los Angeles County Code of Ordinances
 List 1A Presumed extirpated in California and either rare or extinct elsewhere
 List 1B Rare or endangered in California and elsewhere (California Native Plant Society {CNPS})
 List 2: Rare or endangered in California but more common elsewhere (CNPS)
 List 3: Plants about which we need more information, a review list (CNPS)
 List 4: Limited distribution, watch list (California Native Plant Society)
 SE State Endangered (CDFW)
 SR State Rare (CDFW)
 SMMLIP Santa Monica Mountains Local Implemental Plan development standard

Location Acronyms

CNDDDB California Natural Diversity Data Base
 CCH California Consortium of Herbaria

APPENDIX C

OAK TREE REPORT

1.0 BACKGROUND

1.1 REPORT PURPOSE

This Oak and Native Tree Report was prepared as a component of a Biological Assessment (BA) required for a Coastal Development Permit application pursuant to Section 22.44.1870 of Los Angeles County's Santa Monica Mountains Local Implementation Plan (LIP).

1.2 PROPOSED PROJECT

The proposed project is comprised of constructing a three-story single-family residence with a detached garage with a 300-foot-long driveway to connect to Encinal Canyon Road.

Project name	2570 Encinal Canyon Road
Project no.	RPPL 2024-002247
Parcel nos.	4472-027-017, -031
Total parcel area	24.36 acres
Property owner/applicant	Zev Beckerman 3509 Encinal Canyon Road Malibu, CA 90265

2.0 REGULATORY SETTING

2.1 OAK TREE ORDINANCE

Section 22.44.1870.B.2.d of the LIP requires submittal of an oak tree report that provides information concerning each oak tree on the affected parcels, including the preparer's contact information, evaluation of the physical structure of each tree, evaluation of the health of each tree, and evaluation of the impacts of the proposed project on each tree.

Section 22.44.1920.K of the LIP requires new development to preserve native trees that have at least one trunk measuring six inches or more, or a combination of any two trunks measuring a total of eight inches or more in diameter, measured at 4.5 feet above natural grade.

2.2 NATIVE TREE PROTECTION

Native trees are protected under Section 22.44.1920K of the LIP, and include native oak, walnut, sycamore, bay and other native trees that have at least one trunk measuring six inches or more in diameter, or a combination of any two trunks measuring a total of eight inches or more in diameter, measured 4.5 feet above natural grade. The protected zone is defined as 15 feet beyond the trunk of the tree or five feet beyond the dripline, whichever is greater. New development must be sited and designed to preserve native trees. Removal of native trees or encroachment into the protected zone is prohibited for accessory uses or structures.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

Aerial photographs of the affected parcels and vicinity were inspected to identify oak trees and other native trees within the affected parcels and within 200 feet of the development area. The affected parcels were surveyed by a professional biologist with experience in tree identification and evaluation on March 23, 2023 and March 13, 2024 to identify all oaks and other native trees. The tree diameter at breast height (4.5 feet above natural grade) was measured, and the canopy radius measured at eight locations, approximately 90 degrees apart. A color digital photograph of each oak tree was also taken. A tree evaluation form was completed for each of the trees surveyed (see attached), which documents tree health (pests, vigor, disease), physical structure (canopy symmetry, decay, exposed roots, broken branches, etc.) and environment (change in grade, poor drainage, undermining erosion). In addition, each tree was rated on appearance (A to F) based on canopy symmetry, amount of deadwood, amount of obvious disease or pests (twig blight, oak galls, chlorosis, etc.).

4.0 OAK AND NATIVE TREE SURVEY RESULTS

Sixty-eight coast live oak trees (*Quercus agrifolia*) were found on the affected parcels or within 200 feet of the project site. All but two of these trees (nos. 47 and 48) were burned in the Woolsey Fire in November 2018. Removal of protected oak trees is not proposed. However, one protected oak tree (no. 1) is located within the Zone B fuel modification area for the proposed residence.

In addition to coast live oak, two other native tree species occur on the project site; arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*) and southern California black walnut (*Juglans californica*). However, arroyo willow and southern California black walnut trees surveyed were much less than six inches or more in diameter, or had a combination of any two trunks measuring a total of eight inches or more in diameter, measured 4.5 feet above natural grade. The location of each of the protected oak trees found within or adjacent to the project site is provided on Figure 3 of the BA. Table 1 provides a summary of the characteristics and project impacts to protected trees in the vicinity of the project site. The tree evaluation forms with photographs are attached.

5.0 PREPARERS

This Oak and Native Tree Report was prepared by Matt Ingamells, with over 33 years' experience as a professional biologist. Mr. Ingamells has earned a B.S. in Environmental & Systematic Biology from the California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo, and a M.A. in Biology from the University of California at Santa Barbara.

The preparation of this Oak Tree Report was supervised by Mr. Chris Dunn, a professional biologist and a Certified Arborist by the International Society of Arboriculture (ISA).



Matt Ingamells
805/644-2220 ext. 413

March 14, 2024

Date



Chris Dunn
ISA Certified Arborist no. WE-9525A
805/644-2220 ext. 412

March 14, 2024

Date

Table 1. Protected Oak Tree Data Summary

Tree Number	Species	Trunk Diameter (" dbh)	Appearance Rating	Aesthetic-Health Rating	Project Impact Discussion
1	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	6,6,6,6,6,7,7	D	D	Within Zone B fuel modification area
2	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	16.13	D	D	No impact
3	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	11,9,6	D	D	No impact
4	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	22	D	D	No impact
5	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	8,10	D	D	No impact
6	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	19,11	E	E	No impact
7	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	5,14	D	D	No impact
8	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10,11	D	D	No impact
9	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	8,8	D	D	No impact
10	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10,12,8,8,6,6	D	D	No impact
11	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	7,9,7	D	D	No impact
12	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	11,13	D	D	No impact
13	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	8	D	D	No impact
14	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	11,10	D	D	No impact
15	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	15	D	D	No impact
16	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10,9,7,6,6,7	D	D	No impact
17	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	17	D	D	No impact
18	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	8,8	D	D	No impact
19	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	6,6	D	D	No impact
20	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	13,16	D	D	No impact
21	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	9	D	D	No impact
22	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	17	D	D	No impact
23	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	8	D	D	No impact
24	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10	D	D	No impact
25	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	9,6,6	D	D	No impact
26	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	12,14	D	D	No impact
27	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	19,13	D	C	No impact
28	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	12,12,8,9	D	C	No impact
29	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	13	D	C	No impact
30	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	23	D	C	No impact
31	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	15,17,19	D	C	No impact

Tree Number	Species	Trunk Diameter (" dbh)	Appearance Rating	Aesthetic-Health Rating	Project Impact Discussion
32	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	20	D	C	No impact
33	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	14,19,7	D	C	No impact
34	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	15	D	C	No impact
35	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10	D	C	No impact
36	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	9.7	C	C	No impact
37	Number not used				
38	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	14,14,14,13	D	C	No impact
39	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	18,16	D	C	No impact
40	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	20,15,13	D	C	No impact
41	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	7,15	D	C	No impact
42	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	18	D	C	No impact
43	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	15	D	C	No impact
44	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	19,14,12	D	C	No impact
45	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	13,10	D	C	No impact
46	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	20	C	C	No impact
47	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10	D	D	No impact
48	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	9	D	D	No impact
49	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10,10,10,9,9	C	C	No impact
50	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	6,14	D	C	No impact
51	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	9.6	D	C	No impact
52	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10,8,8	D	C	No impact
53	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	12	E	D	No impact
54	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	6,5,3,3	D	D	No impact
55	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	6,8	E	D	No impact
56	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10	D	C	No impact
57	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	8,6	D	C	No impact
58	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	9,6	D	D	No impact
59	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10,11,12,13	D	C	No impact
60	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	16,17	C	C	No impact
61	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	9,5	E	D	No impact
62	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	20,18,18	D	D	No impact
63	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	9,9	D	D	No impact
64	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	19	D	C	No impact

Tree Number	Species	Trunk Diameter (" dbh)	Appearance Rating	Aesthetic-Health Rating	Project Impact Discussion
65	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	13	D	D	No impact
66	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	10	D	D	No impact
67	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	7,3	D	D	No impact
68	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	27	C	C	No impact
69	<i>Quercus agrifolia</i>	20	C	C	No impact

Tree Evaluation Forms

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

A large, gnarled tree with a thick trunk and many bare branches, standing against a cloudy sky. The tree is surrounded by green foliage and a valley in the background.

Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>2</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>20</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>18</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>18</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>16,13</u>		
South	<u>15</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>15</u>				
West	<u>12</u>				
Northwest	<u>18</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	
Borers		Chlorosis		Mechanical injury	
Termites		Wilt		Wire/nails	
Ants		Dieback		Torn branch scars	
Woodpeckers		Deadwood		Sharp branch angle	
Galls		Thinning crown		Low branching	<u>X</u>
Pit-scale		Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	
Oak moth			<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	
Bees		Disease:		Cavity-branch	
Pit-scale		Leaf scorch		Lopsided canopy	
Parasites		Twig blight		Excess horiz growth	
Mistletoe		Exfoliation		Decay/rot	
Poison oak		Lesions		Fire/lightening	
Notes:		Exudations		Roots exposed	
		Heart rot		Hazardous condition	
				Notes:	

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:
Change in grade _____
Poor drainage _____
Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>3</u>
North	<u>15</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3</u>		
Southeast	<u>12</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>11,9,6</u>		
South	<u>16</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>14</u>				
West	<u>12</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	
				Poor pruning	
				Mechanical injury	
				Wire/nails	
				Torn branch scars	
				Sharp branch angle	
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	
				Cavity-trunk	
				Cavity-branch	
				Lopsided canopy	
				Excess horiz growth	
				Decay/rot	
				Fire/lightening	
				Roots exposed	
				Hazardous condition	
				Notes:	

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers	Chlorosis
Termites	Wilt
Ants	Dieback
Woodpeckers	Deadwood
Galls	Thinning crown
Pit-scale	Fire Damage
Oak moth	<u>Crown sprouting</u>
Bees	<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Pit-scale	Disease:
Parasites	Leaf scorch
Mistletoe	Twig blight
Poison oak	Exfoliation
Notes:	Lesions
	Exudations
	Heart rot

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>4</u>
North	<u>12</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>13</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>12</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>22</u>		
South	<u>22</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	
				Poor pruning	
				Mechanical injury	
				Wire/nails	
				Torn branch scars	
				Sharp branch angle	
				Low branching	
				Water trap	
				Cavity-trunk	<u>X</u>
				Cavity-branch	
				Lopsided canopy	
				Excess horiz growth	
				Decay/rot	
				Fire/lightening	
				Roots exposed	
				Hazardous condition	
				Notes:	

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers	Chlorosis
Termites	Wilt
Ants	Dieback
Woodpeckers	Deadwood
Galls	Thinning crown
Pit-scale	Fire Damage
Oak moth	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>
Bees	<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Pit-scale	Disease:
Parasites	Leaf scorch
Mistletoe	Twig blight
Poison oak	Exfoliation
Notes:	Lesions
	Exudations
	Heart rot

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>12</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>10</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>
Southeast	<u>12</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>8,10</u>
South	<u>15</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>
Southwest	<u>15</u>		
West	<u>15</u>		
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>5</u>
Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	<u> </u>
Broken branches	<u> </u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u>X</u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

A photograph of a large, gnarled tree with a thick trunk and dense green foliage. The tree is set against a cloudy sky, with a mountain visible in the background. The tree's branches are dark and intricate, reaching upwards and outwards. The leaves are a vibrant green, filling the lower and middle portions of the frame. In the background, a mountain with a mix of green and brown patches is visible under a sky filled with grey and white clouds. The overall scene is a natural, outdoor setting.

Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>8</u>
North	<u>18</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>17</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>16</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>20</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10,11</u>		
South	<u>22</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	
				Poor pruning	
				Mechanical injury	
				Wire/nails	
				Torn branch scars	
				Sharp branch angle	
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	
				Cavity-trunk	
				Cavity-branch	
				Lopsided canopy	
				Excess horiz growth	
				Decay/rot	
				Fire/lightening	
				Roots exposed	
				Hazardous condition	
				Notes:	

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers	Chlorosis
Termites	Wilt
Ants	Dieback
Woodpeckers	Deadwood
Galls	Thinning crown
Pit-scale	Fire Damage
Oak moth	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>
Bees	<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Pit-scale	
Parasites	
Mistletoe	
Poison oak	
Notes:	

Disease:
Leaf scorch
Twig blight
Exfoliation
Lesions
Exudations
Heart rot

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>8</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>9</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>
Southeast	<u>12</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>8,8</u>
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>
Southwest	<u>12</u>		
West	<u>10</u>		
Northwest	<u>10</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>9</u>
Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	<u> </u>
Broken branches	<u> </u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u>X</u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	<u> </u>
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

A large, dark, gnarled tree with dense green foliage, standing prominently in a field of tall green grass under a cloudy sky. The tree's branches are thick and dark, with a complex network of smaller branches extending outwards. The leaves are a vibrant green, contrasting with the dark wood. The foreground is filled with tall, green grass, and the background shows a hazy, overcast sky.

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>11</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>10</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>12</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3 (2 dead)</u>		
Southeast	<u>12</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>7,9,7</u>		
South	<u>13</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>15</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>10</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	
				Poor pruning	
				Mechanical injury	
				Wire/nails	
				Torn branch scars	
				Sharp branch angle	
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	
				Cavity-trunk	
				Cavity-branch	
				Lopsided canopy	
				Excess horiz growth	
				Decay/rot	
				Fire/lightening	
				Roots exposed	
				Hazardous condition	
				Notes:	

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers	Chlorosis
Termites	Wilt
Ants	Dieback
Woodpeckers	Deadwood
Galls	Thinning crown
Pit-scale	Fire Damage
Oak moth	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>
Bees	<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Pit-scale	Disease:
Parasites	Leaf scorch
Mistletoe	Twig blight
Poison oak	Exfoliation
Notes:	Lesions
	Exudations
	Heart rot

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

A photograph showing a grassy hillside. In the foreground, there are several dead, blackened tree trunks and branches, some leaning over. In the background, there are green trees and a clear sky.

Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

A large, gnarled tree with a thick trunk and many bare branches, standing in a field of green grass and shrubs. The sky is cloudy.

Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>18</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>15</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>15</u>
South	<u>15</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>
Southwest	<u>20</u>		
West	<u>25</u>		
Northwest	<u>25</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>15</u>
Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	
Broken branches	<u> </u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u> </u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u>minor</u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

		Project:	2570 Encinal Canyon Road	Tree No.	16
Canopy Measurements (ft)		Species:	Quercus agrifolia	Date:	3/23/2023
North	20	Appearance (A-F):	D	Inspector:	Ingamells
Northeast	20				
East	22	Number trunks:	6		
Southeast	20	Diameter ("):	10,9,7,6,6,7		
South	20	Height (ft):	40		
Southwest	18				
West	15			Structure:	
Northwest	15	Health (A-F)	D	Broken branches	
				Poor pruning	
				Mechanical injury	
Pests:		Vigor:		Wire/nails	
Borers		Chlorosis		Torn branch scars	
Termites		Wilt		Sharp branch angle	
Ants		Dieback		Low branching	X
Woodpeckers		Deadwood		Water trap	
Galls		Thinning crown		Cavity-trunk	
Pit-scale		Fire Damage	Limbs sprouting foliage	Cavity-branch	
Oak moth			Expected to survive long-term	Lopsided canopy	
Bees		Disease:		Excess horiz growth	
Pit-scale		Leaf scorch		Decay/rot	
Parasites		Twig blight		Fire/lightening	
Mistletoe		Exfoliation		Roots exposed	
Poison oak		Lesions		Hazardous condition	
Notes:		Exudations		Notes:	
		Heart rot			

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

		Project:	2570 Encinal Canyon Road	Tree No.	17
Canopy Measurements (ft)		Species:	Quercus agrifolia	Date:	3/23/2023
North	20	Appearance (A-F):	D	Inspector:	Ingamells
Northeast	20				
East	22	Number trunks:	1		
Southeast	25	Diameter ("):	17		
South	22	Height (ft):	40		
Southwest	20				
West	17			Structure:	
Northwest	18	Health (A-F)	D	Broken branches	
				Poor pruning	
Pests:		Vigor:		Mechanical injury	
Borers		Chlorosis		Wire/nails	
Termites		Wilt		Torn branch scars	
Ants		Dieback		Sharp branch angle	
Woodpeckers		Deadwood		Low branching	
Galls		Thinning crown		Water trap	
Pit-scale		Fire Damage	Limbs sprouting foliage	Cavity-trunk	
Oak moth			Expected to survive long-term	Cavity-branch	
Bees		Disease:		Lopsided canopy	
Pit-scale		Leaf scorch		Excess horiz growth	
Parasites		Twig blight		Decay/rot	
Mistletoe		Exfoliation		Fire/lightening	
Poison oak		Lesions		Roots exposed	
Notes:		Exudations		Hazardous condition	
		Heart rot		Notes:	

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Project:		2570 Encinal Canyon Road
Species:		Quercus agrifolia
Canopy Measurements (ft)		
North	25	Appearance (A-F): D
Northeast	25	
East	25	Number trunks: 2
Southeast	20	Diameter ("): 8,8
South	3	Height (ft): 30
Southwest	3	
West	3	
Northwest	10	Health (A-F) D
Pests:		Vigor:
Borers		Chlorosis
Termites		Wilt
Ants		Dieback
Woodpeckers		Deadwood
Galls		Thinning crown
Pit-scale		Fire Damage
Oak moth		Limbs sprouting foliage
Bees		Expected to survive long-term
Pit-scale		Disease:
Parasites		Leaf scorch
Mistletoe		Twig blight
Poison oak		Exfoliation
Notes:		Lesions
		Exudations
		Heart rot

Tree No. 18
Date: 3/23/2023
Inspector: Ingamells

Structure:	
Broken branches	
Poor pruning	
Mechanical injury	
Wire/nails	
Torn branch scars	
Sharp branch angle	
Low branching	X
Water trap	
Cavity-trunk	
Cavity-branch	
Lopsided canopy	X
Excess horiz growth	
Decay/rot	
Fire/lightening	
Roots exposed	
Hazardous condition	
Notes:	

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>19</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>20</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>30</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>30</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>6,6</u>		
South	<u>25</u>	Height (ft):	<u>30</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>3</u>				
Northwest	<u>8</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> X </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>20</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>25</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>20</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>13,16</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>25</u>				
West	<u>25</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> X </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

A photograph of a large, dark, gnarled tree trunk, possibly a cedar, with a white arrow pointing to a specific area on its bark. The tree is surrounded by dense green foliage and other trees in the background. The arrow points to a small, dark, irregular mark on the bark, which could be a wound or a specific point of interest.

Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>3</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>10</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>
Southeast	<u>20</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>17</u>
South	<u>25</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>
Southwest	<u>20</u>		
West	<u>20</u>		
Northwest	<u>10</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>22</u>
Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	
Broken branches	<u> </u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u> </u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u>X</u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>8</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>5</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>
Southeast	<u>0</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>8</u>
South	<u>0</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>
Southwest	<u>2</u>		
West	<u>3</u>		
Northwest	<u>5</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u> <u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>23</u>
Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	
Broken branches	<u> </u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u> </u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>24</u>
North	<u>2</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>8</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10</u>		
South	<u>5</u>	Height (ft):	<u>30</u>		
Southwest	<u>2</u>				
West	<u>2</u>				
Northwest	<u>2</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
		Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>25</u>
North	<u>6</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>10</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>15</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3</u>		
Southeast	<u>20</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>9,6,6</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>15</u>				
West	<u>10</u>				
Northwest	<u>10</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> X </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		<u>Burned November 2018</u>	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	<u>Canopy measurements based on</u>	
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	<u>ultimate regrowth of burned limbs</u>	
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>		
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>		
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>		
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>		
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>		
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:			
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>		
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>		
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>		
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>		
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>		

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>27</u>
North	<u>15</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>14</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>12</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>19,13</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>25</u>				
West	<u>25</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
			<u>More regrowth than adjacent trees</u>	Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X</u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>28</u>
North	<u>19</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>20</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>4</u>		
Southeast	<u>20</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>12,12,8,9</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>18</u>				
Northwest	<u>18</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
			<u>More regrowth than adjacent trees</u>	Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:
Change in grade
Poor drainage
Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>29</u>
North	<u>25</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>0</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>13</u>		
South	<u>0</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>5</u>				
West	<u>10</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
			<u>More regrowth than adjacent trees</u>	Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:
Change in grade
Poor drainage
Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>30</u>
North	<u>25</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>30</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>30</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>30</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>23</u>		
South	<u>30</u>	Height (ft):	<u>45</u>		
Southwest	<u>30</u>				
West	<u>35</u>				
Northwest	<u>30</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
			<u>More regrowth than other trees</u>	Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>25</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>25</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>25</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3</u>
Southeast	<u>35</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>15,17,19</u>
South	<u>40</u>	Height (ft):	<u>45</u>
Southwest	<u>35</u>		
West	<u>30</u>		
Northwest	<u>30</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>
			<u>More regrowth than other trees</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>31</u>
Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	
Broken branches	<u> </u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u>X</u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>32</u>
North	<u>22</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>20</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>20</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>20</u>		
South	<u>25</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>25</u>				
West	<u>25</u>				
Northwest	<u>25</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
			<u>More regrowth than other trees</u>	Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>33</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>25</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>30</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3</u>		
Southeast	<u>25</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>14,19,7</u>		
South	<u>25</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
			<u>More regrowth than other trees</u>	Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Limbs sprouting foliage</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		<u>Expected to survive long-term</u>	Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>

Burned November 2018
Canopy measurements based on
ultimate regrowth of burned limbs

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>34</u>
North	<u>5</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>8</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>8</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>15</u>		
South	<u>22</u>	Height (ft):	<u>30</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>10</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Fire damage minimal</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			<u>Burned November 2018</u>	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>35</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>6</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>5</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10</u>		
South	<u>2</u>	Height (ft):	<u>30</u>		
Southwest	<u>10</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>Fire damage minimal</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			<u>Burned November 2018</u>	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>36</u>
North	<u>15</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/23/2023</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>C</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>10</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>9.7</u>		
South	<u>12</u>	Height (ft):	<u>30</u>		
Southwest	<u>15</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>Burned November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

Pests:

Borers
 Termites
 Ants
 Woodpeckers
 Galls
 Pit-scale
 Oak moth
 Bees
 Pit-scale
 Parasites
 Mistletoe
 Poison oak
 Notes:

Vigor:

Chlorosis
 Wilt
 Dieback
 Deadwood
 Thinning crown
 Fire Damage Fire damage minimal

Disease:

Leaf scorch
 Twig blight
 Exfoliation
 Lesions
 Exudations
 Heart rot

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade
 Poor drainage
 Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>38</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>20</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>4</u>		
Southeast	<u>22</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>14,14,14,13</u>		
South	<u>25</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>25</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>Burned November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>22</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>25</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>18,16</u>
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>
Southwest	<u>15</u>		
West	<u>20</u>		
Northwest	<u>22</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>X</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>39</u>
Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	
Broken branches	<u>X</u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u>X</u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u>Burned November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>40</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>22</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3</u>		
Southeast	<u>25</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>20,15,13</u>		
South	<u>35</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>30</u>				
West	<u>30</u>				
Northwest	<u>25</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> X </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>Burned November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers	Chlorosis
Termites	Wilt
Ants	Dieback
Woodpeckers	Deadwood
Galls	Thinning crown
Pit-scale	Fire Damage
Oak moth	
Bees	
Pit-scale	
Parasites	
Mistletoe	
Poison oak	
Notes:	

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>41</u>
North	<u>5</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>10</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>25</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>10</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>7,15</u>		
South	<u>2</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>10</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
Pests:		Vigor:		Broken branches	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>X</u>	Low branching	<u>X</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Water trap	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			<u>Burned November 2018</u>	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>42</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>18</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>15</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>12</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>18</u>		
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>13</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u>X</u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>Burned November 2018</u>

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers	Chlorosis
Termites	Wilt
Ants	Dieback
Woodpeckers	Deadwood
Galls	Thinning crown
Pit-scale	Fire Damage
Oak moth	
Bees	
Pit-scale	Disease:
Parasites	Leaf scorch
Mistletoe	Twig blight
Poison oak	Exfoliation
Notes:	Lesions
	Exudations
	Heart rot

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>43</u>
North	<u>15</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>18</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>18</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>15</u>		
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>13</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>Burned November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>44</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>22</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3</u>		
Southeast	<u>25</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>19,14,12</u>		
South	<u>30</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>26</u>				
West	<u>25</u>				
Northwest	<u>22</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>Burned November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

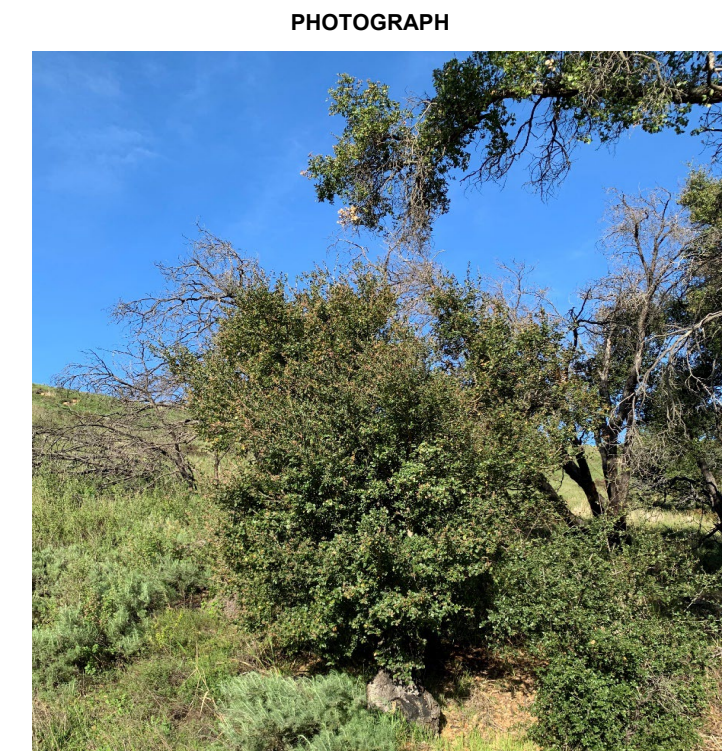
Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>45</u>
North	<u>15</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>10</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>8</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>9</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>13,10</u>		
South	<u>8</u>	Height (ft):	<u>20</u>		
Southwest	<u>15</u>				
West	<u>30</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> X </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>Burned November 2018</u>



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>46</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>22</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>C</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>25</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>23</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>20</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>45</u>		
Southwest	<u>25</u>				
West	<u>25</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>Burned November 2018</u>

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers <u> </u>	Chlorosis <u> </u>
Termites <u> </u>	Wilt <u> </u>
Ants <u> </u>	Dieback <u> </u>
Woodpeckers <u> </u>	Deadwood <u> </u>
Galls <u> </u>	Thinning crown <u> </u>
Pit-scale <u> </u>	Fire Damage <u>X</u>
Oak moth <u> </u>	
Bees <u> </u>	Disease:
Pit-scale <u> </u>	Leaf scorch <u> </u>
Parasites <u> </u>	Twig blight <u> </u>
Mistletoe <u> </u>	Exfoliation <u> </u>
Poison oak <u> </u>	Lesions <u> </u>
Notes: <u> </u>	Exudations <u> </u>
<u> </u>	Heart rot <u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>47</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>8</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10</u>		
South	<u>5</u>	Height (ft):	<u>25</u>		
Southwest	<u>4</u>				
West	<u>3</u>				
Northwest	<u>8</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u>X</u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u>X</u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u> </u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
	<u> </u>				<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>3</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>4</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>4</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>
Southeast	<u>4</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>9</u>
South	<u>5</u>	Height (ft):	<u>15</u>
Southwest	<u>4</u>		
West	<u>0</u>		
Northwest	<u>0</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> X</u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> X</u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>48</u>
Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	
Broken branches	<u> X</u>
Poor pruning	<u> X</u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u> </u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u> X</u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u> </u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>49</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>20</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>C</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>15</u>	Number trunks:	<u>5</u>		
Southeast	<u>20</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10,10,10,9,9</u>		
South	<u>25</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u>minor</u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>minor</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>50</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>8</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>5</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>10</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>6,14</u>		
South	<u>15</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>51</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>8</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>10</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>9.6</u>		
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>12</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers <u> </u>	Chlorosis <u> </u>
Termites <u> </u>	Wilt <u> </u>
Ants <u> </u>	Dieback <u> </u>
Woodpeckers <u> </u>	Deadwood <u> </u>
Galls <u> </u>	Thinning crown <u> </u>
Pit-scale <u> </u>	Fire Damage <u>X</u>
Oak moth <u> </u>	
Bees <u> </u>	Disease:
Pit-scale <u> </u>	Leaf scorch <u> </u>
Parasites <u> </u>	Twig blight <u> </u>
Mistletoe <u> </u>	Exfoliation <u> </u>
Poison oak <u> </u>	Lesions <u> </u>
Notes: <u> </u>	Exudations <u> </u>
<u> </u>	Heart rot <u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>52</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>12</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>15</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3</u>		
Southeast	<u>18</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10,8,8</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>30</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u> X </u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> minor </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>				<u>burned in November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>53</u>
North	<u>4</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>4</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>E</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>5</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>5</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>12</u>		
South	<u>6</u>	Height (ft):	<u>20</u>		
Southwest	<u>5</u>				
West	<u>5</u>				
Northwest	<u>5</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

Pests:

Borers	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>

Vigor:

Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Wilt	<u> </u>
Dieback	<u>X</u>
Deadwood	<u> </u>
Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Fire Damage	<u>X, slow recovery</u>

Disease:

Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Twig blight	<u> </u>
Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Lesions	<u> </u>
Exudations	<u> </u>
Heart rot	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

burned in November 2018

A photograph of a large, gnarled tree with a thick trunk and dense green foliage, set against a clear blue sky. The tree's roots are exposed and spread out on the ground.

Environment:

Change in grade _____

Poor drainage _____

Undermining erosion _____

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>55</u>
North	<u>3</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>5</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>E</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>5</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>6</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>6,8</u>		
South	<u>6</u>	Height (ft):	<u>20</u>		
Southwest	<u>5</u>				
West	<u>5</u>				
Northwest	<u>4</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u> X, slow recovery </u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
				<u>burned in November 2018</u>	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>56</u>
North	<u>20</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>10</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10</u>		
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>25</u>		
Southwest	<u>15</u>				
West	<u>30</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u>X</u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>57</u>
North	<u>5</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>5</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>5</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>8</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>8,6</u>		
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>30</u>		
Southwest	<u>10</u>				
West	<u>10</u>				
Northwest	<u>8</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u> X </u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> minor </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>58</u>
North	<u>0</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>3</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>4</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2 (1 dead)</u>		
Southeast	<u>8</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>9.6</u>		
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>10</u>				
West	<u>5</u>				
Northwest	<u>0</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u>X</u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>59</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>4</u>		
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10,11,12,13</u>		
South	<u>15</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>10</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> X </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>60</u>
North	<u>25</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>24</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>C</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>20</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>16,17</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>25</u>				
West	<u>30</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u> X </u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>				<u>burned in November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>2</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>5</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>E</u>
East	<u>6</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>
Southeast	<u>8</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>9,5</u>
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>20 (live portion)</u>
Southwest	<u>8</u>		
West	<u>5</u>		
Northwest	<u>3</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>X, slow recovery</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>61</u>
Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	
Broken branches	<u> </u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u>X</u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u>burned in November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>62</u>
North	<u>0</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>5</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>3 (1 dead)</u>		
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>20,18,18</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>0</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u> X </u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>				<u>burned in November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>63</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>20</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>		
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>9.9</u>		
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>30</u>		
Southwest	<u>8</u>				
West	<u>5</u>				
Northwest	<u>10</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> X </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u> X </u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
				<u>burned in November 2018</u>	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>64</u>
North	<u>15</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>20</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>35</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>30</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>19</u>		
South	<u>25</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>25</u>				
West	<u>10</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>X</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
				<u>burned in November 2018</u>	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>65</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>12</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>10</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>10</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>13</u>		
South	<u>8</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>12</u>				
West	<u>20</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
Pests:		Vigor:		Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>	Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>	Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>	Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>	Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>	Low branching	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>X</u>	Water trap	<u> </u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>			Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:		Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>	Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>	Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>	Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>	Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>	Roots exposed	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>	Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>			<u>burned in November 2018</u>	<u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>66</u>
North	<u>10</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>5</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>0</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>0</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>10</u>		
South	<u>10</u>	Height (ft):	<u>35</u>		
Southwest	<u>15</u>				
West	<u>35</u>				
Northwest	<u>20</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> X </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u> X </u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers	Chlorosis
Termites	Wilt
Ants	Dieback
Woodpeckers	Deadwood
Galls	Thinning crown
Pit-scale	Fire Damage
Oak moth	
Bees	
Pit-scale	
Parasites	
Mistletoe	
Poison oak	
Notes:	

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>
North	<u>5</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>
Northeast	<u>5</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>D</u>
East	<u>5</u>	Number trunks:	<u>2</u>
Southeast	<u>5</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>7,3</u>
South	<u>5</u>	Height (ft):	<u>25</u>
Southwest	<u>10</u>		
West	<u>20</u>		
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>D</u>
Pests:		Vigor:	
Borers	<u> </u>	Chlorosis	<u> </u>
Termites	<u> </u>	Wilt	<u> </u>
Ants	<u> </u>	Dieback	<u> </u>
Woodpeckers	<u> </u>	Deadwood	<u> </u>
Galls	<u> </u>	Thinning crown	<u> </u>
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Fire Damage	<u>X</u>
Oak moth	<u> </u>		
Bees	<u> </u>	Disease:	
Pit-scale	<u> </u>	Leaf scorch	<u> </u>
Parasites	<u> </u>	Twig blight	<u> </u>
Mistletoe	<u> </u>	Exfoliation	<u> </u>
Poison oak	<u> </u>	Lesions	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>	Exudations	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	Heart rot	<u> </u>

Tree No.	<u>67</u>
Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>

Structure:	
Broken branches	<u> </u>
Poor pruning	<u> </u>
Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
Wire/nails	<u> </u>
Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
Low branching	<u>X</u>
Water trap	<u> </u>
Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
Excess horiz growth	<u>X</u>
Decay/rot	<u> </u>
Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
Roots exposed	<u> </u>
Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
Notes:	<u> </u>
	<u>burned in November 2018</u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:	
Change in grade	<u> </u>
Poor drainage	<u> </u>
Undermining erosion	<u> </u>

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>68</u>
North	<u>30</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>20</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>C</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>15</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>15</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>27</u>		
South	<u>25</u>	Height (ft):	<u>50</u>		
Southwest	<u>30</u>				
West	<u>30</u>				
Northwest	<u>30</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u>X</u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u>X</u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u>burned in November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers	Chlorosis
Termites	Wilt
Ants	Dieback
Woodpeckers	Deadwood
Galls	Thinning crown
Pit-scale	Fire Damage
Oak moth	
Bees	
Pit-scale	
Parasites	
Mistletoe	
Poison oak	
Notes:	

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

TREE EVALUATION FORM

Canopy Measurements (ft)		Project:	<u>2570 Encinal Canyon Road</u>	Tree No.	<u>69</u>
North	<u>15</u>	Species:	<u>Quercus agrifolia</u>	Date:	<u>3/13/2024</u>
Northeast	<u>15</u>	Appearance (A-F):	<u>C</u>	Inspector:	<u>Ingamells</u>
East	<u>15</u>	Number trunks:	<u>1</u>		
Southeast	<u>18</u>	Diameter ("):	<u>20</u>		
South	<u>20</u>	Height (ft):	<u>40</u>		
Southwest	<u>20</u>				
West	<u>15</u>				
Northwest	<u>15</u>	Health (A-F)	<u>C</u>	Structure:	
				Broken branches	<u> </u>
				Poor pruning	<u> </u>
				Mechanical injury	<u> </u>
				Wire/nails	<u> </u>
				Torn branch scars	<u> </u>
				Sharp branch angle	<u> </u>
				Low branching	<u> </u>
				Water trap	<u> </u>
				Cavity-trunk	<u> </u>
				Cavity-branch	<u> </u>
				Lopsided canopy	<u> </u>
				Excess horiz growth	<u> </u>
				Decay/rot	<u> </u>
				Fire/lightening	<u>X</u>
				Roots exposed	<u> </u>
				Hazardous condition	<u> </u>
				Notes:	<u> </u>
					<u>burned in November 2018</u>
					<u> </u>

Pests:	Vigor:
Borers <u> </u>	Chlorosis <u> </u>
Termites <u> </u>	Wilt <u> </u>
Ants <u> </u>	Dieback <u> </u>
Woodpeckers <u> </u>	Deadwood <u> </u>
Galls <u> </u>	Thinning crown <u> </u>
Pit-scale <u> </u>	Fire Damage <u>X</u>
Oak moth <u> </u>	
Bees <u> </u>	Disease:
Pit-scale <u> </u>	Leaf scorch <u> </u>
Parasites <u> </u>	Twig blight <u> </u>
Mistletoe <u> </u>	Exfoliation <u> </u>
Poison oak <u> </u>	Lesions <u> </u>
Notes: <u> </u>	Exudations <u> </u>
<u> </u>	Heart rot <u> </u>

PHOTOGRAPH



Environment:

Change in grade

Poor drainage

Undermining erosion

APPENDIX D

VERTEBRATE ANIMAL SPECIES OBSERVED IN THE VICINITY OF 2570 ENCINAL CANYON ROAD, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

Appendix D

Vertebrate Animal Species Observed in the Vicinity of 2570 Encinal Canyon Road Los Angeles County, California

FAMILY <u>Common Name</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>	<u>Habitat</u> <u>Use(1)</u> <u>Status(2)</u>
AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES		
Iguanidae Western fence lizard	<i>Sceloporus occidentalis longipes</i>	B/F --
Anguidae Southern alligator lizard	<i>Gerrhontus multicarinatus</i>	B/F --
BIRDS		
Anatidae Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	F --
Columbidae Mourning dove	<i>Zenaida macroura</i>	B/F --
Corvidae American crow	<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>	B/F --
Western scrub jay	<i>Aphelocoma californica</i>	B/F --
Troglodytidae Bewick's wren	<i>Thryomanes bewickii</i>	B/F --
House wren	<i>Troglodytes aedon</i>	B/F --
Aegithalidae Bushtit	<i>Psaltirparus minimus</i>	B/F --
Parulidae Yellow-rumped warbler	<i>Setophaga coronata</i>	B/F --
Orange-crowned warbler	<i>Oreothlypis celata</i>	B/F --
Common yellowthroat	<i>Geothlypis trichas</i>	B/F --
Paridae Oak titmouse	<i>Baeolophus inornatus</i>	B/F BCC
Regulidae Ruby-crowned kinglet	<i>Regulus calendula</i>	F --
Sylviidae Wrentit	<i>Chamaea fasciata</i>	B/F BCC
Picidae Acorn woodpecker	<i>Melanerpes formicivorus</i>	B/F --
Turdidae Western bluebird	<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	B/F --
Passerellidae Golden-crowned sparrow	<i>Zonotrichia atricapilla</i>	F --
Fox sparrow	<i>Passerella iliaca</i>	F --
White-crowned sparrow	<i>Zonotrichis leucophrys</i>	B/F --
Song sparrow	<i>Melospiza melodia</i>	B/F --

Appendix D

Vertebrate Animal Species Observed in the Vicinity of 2570 Encinal Canyon Road Los Angeles County, California

FAMILY			Habitat	
<u>Common Name</u>	<u>Scientific Name</u>		<u>Use(1)</u>	<u>Status(2)</u>
Mimidae				
California thrasher	<i>Toxostoma redivivum</i>		B/F	--
Poliophtillidae				
Blue-gray gnatcatcher	<i>Poliophtila caerulea</i>		B/F	--
Cardinalidae				
Lazuli bunting	<i>Passerina amoena</i>		B/F	--
Emberizidae				
Spotted towhee	<i>Pipilo maculatus</i>		B/F	--
California towhee	<i>Melospiza crissalis</i>		B/F	--
Passerellidae				
S. California rufous-crowned sparrow	<i>Aimophila ruficeps canescens</i>		B/F	WL
Fringillidae				
House finch	<i>Carpodacus mexicanus</i>		B/F	--
Lesser goldfinch	<i>Spinus psaltria</i>		B/F	--
MAMMALS				
Geomyidae				
Botta's pocket gopher	<i>Thomomys bottae</i>		B/F	--
Canidae				
Coyote	<i>Canis latrans</i>		B/F	--
Cervidae				
Black-tailed deer	<i>Odocoileus hemionus</i>		F	--
Leporidae				
Brush rabbit	<i>Sylvilagus bachmani</i>		B/F	--
Cricetidae				
Big-eared woodrat	<i>Neotoma macrotis</i>		B/F	--

(1) Habitat Use
B= Breeding
F= Foraging

(2) Status
CP= Protected under California Fish & Game Code
CSC= CDFW Species of Special Concern
SA= CDFW Special Animal
SE= State Endangered
FE= Federal Endangered
WL= CDFW Watch List
BCC=2021 Bird of Conservation Concern (USFWS)

Fish nomenclature based on Swift et al. (1993)
Amphibian and reptile nomenclature based upon Jensen (1983)
Bird nomenclature based upon American Ornithologists Union (2020)
Mammal nomenclature based upon Hall (1981)

APPENDIX E

SPECIAL-STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES OF THE PROJECT REGION

Appendix E. Special-Status Wildlife Species of the Project Region*

Species	Status	Habitat Description	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Parcels	Potential Occurrence on the Project Parcels
Invertebrates				
Globose dune beetle (<i>Coelus globosus</i>)	IUCN-VU	Coastal foredunes	Leo Carrillo State Beach, 3.2 miles to the southwest (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
American bumble bee (<i>Bombus pensylvanicus</i>)	IUCN-VU	Coastal scrub, grasslands	Point Dume (1955), 5.4 miles to the southeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : no sightings in the region for 69 years.
Crotch bumble bee (<i>Bombus crotchii</i>)	SCE, IUCN-EN	Coastal scrub, grasslands	Observed by the LA County biologist at the project site on June 13, 2024	Present
Santa Monica grasshopper (<i>Trimerotropis occidentalis</i>)	IUCN-EN	Chaparral	Lechuza Road (1973), 0.9 miles to the - north (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Western monarch butterfly (<i>Danaus plexippus</i>)	FC	Protected tree groves	Roost at mouth of Encinal Canyon (last observed during annual Thanksgiving counts in 2015), 1.6 miles to the south (Xerces Society, 2023)	<u>Low</u> : no active roosts nearby but may occur as a migrant
Fish				
Southern California steelhead (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus</i>)	FE, SCE	Coastal streams	Arroyo Sequit, 3.1 miles to the west (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : aquatic habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Arroyo chub (<i>Gila orcuttii</i>)	CSC, IUCN-VU	Perennial streams	Malibu Creek, 9.6 miles to the east (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : aquatic habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys

Appendix E. Continued

Species	Status	Habitat Description	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Parcels	Potential Occurrence on the Project Parcels
Reptiles and Amphibians				
Western pond turtle (<i>Emys marmorata</i>)	PT, CSC	Stream pools, ponds	Trancas Canyon, 1.2 miles to the east (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Southern California legless lizard (<i>Anniella stebbinsi</i>)	CSC	Woodlands, chaparral, coastal scrub	Near Kanan-Dume Road, 3.3 miles to the east-northeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Possible</u> : suitable habitat is present but recovering from the Woolsey Fire
California legless lizard (<i>Anniella spp.</i>)	CSC	Woodlands, chaparral, coastal scrub	Near Thousand Oaks Blvd, 7.7 miles to the north-northeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : not reported from the Santa Monica Mountains
Coast horned lizard (<i>Phrynosoma blainvillii</i>)	CSC	Coastal sage scrub, chaparral	Latigo Canyon, 5.5 miles to the east (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Possible</u> : suitable habitat is present but recovering from the Woolsey Fire
Coastal western whiptail (<i>Aspidoscelis tigris stejnegeri</i>)	CSC	Coastal sage scrub, chaparral	Near Decker Road, 2.4 miles to the north-northeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Possible</u> : relatively common in the region and suitable habitat is present but recovering from the Woolsey Fire
San Bernardino ring-neck snake (<i>Diadophis punctatus modestus</i>)	IUCN-LC	Rocky canyon bottoms	Malibu Canyon Road, 10.2 miles to the east (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat area is absent not observed during field surveys
Two-striped garter snake (<i>Thamnophis hammondi</i>)	CSC, IUCN-LC	Streams, canyon bottoms	Zuma Ridge fire road, 3.5 miles to the northeast (CNDDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys

Appendix E. Continued

Species	Status	Habitat Description	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Parcels	Potential Occurrence on the Project Parcels
Birds				
Golden eagle (<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>)	FP, WL	Scrub, chaparral, cliffs for nesting	Lobo Canyon (1986 nest), 5.1 miles to the northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable roosting habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Tri-colored blackbird (<i>Agelaius tricolor</i>)	ST, CSC, BCC	Freshwater marsh	Near Mulholland Highway, 3.6 miles to the northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Southern California rufous-crowned sparrow (<i>Aimophila ruficeps canescens</i>)	WL	Coastal scrub, chaparral	Observed on-site on July 1, 2024	Present
Least Bell's vireo (<i>Vireo belli pusillus</i>)	FE, SE	Riparian woodland, riparian scrub	Arroyo Santa Rosa, 11.9 miles to the north-northwest (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : riparian habitat on-site is very small (0.19 acres), isolated, discontinuous and not suitable for foraging or breeding
California gnatcatcher (<i>Polioptila californica californica</i>)	FT, CSC	Coastal sage scrub	South of Wildwood Park, 9.7 miles to the north (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Cooper's hawk (<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>)	WL	Woodlands	Near Encinal Canyon Road, 2.0 miles to the northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Possible</u> : suitable woodland habitat is present but recovering from the Woolsey Fire
Oak titmouse (<i>Baeolophus inornatus</i>)	BCC	Oak woodlands	Observed onsite during the field surveys	Present
Wrentit (<i>Chamaea fasciata</i>)	BCC	Coastal scrub, chaparral	Observed onsite during the field surveys	Present

Appendix E. Continued

Species	Status	Habitat Description	Nearest Known Location relative to the Project Parcels	Potential Occurrence on the Project Parcels
Mammals				
Yuma myotis (<i>Myotis yumanensis</i>)	L	Caves, mines, bridges, buildings	Peter Strauss Ranch, 6.4 miles to the northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Western small-footed myotis (<i>Myotis ciliolabrum</i>)	IUCN-LC	Caves, buildings, mines and crevices	Malibu Creek State Park, 8.5 miles to the east-northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Pallid bat (<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>)	CSC, H	Open dry habitats with rocky areas for roosting	China Flat, 11.7 miles to the north-northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Western mastiff bat (<i>Eumops perotis californicus</i>)	CSC, H	Woodland, chaparral, coastal scrub, grasslands	Peter Strauss Ranch, 6.4 miles to the northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : no suitable crevice roosting habitat is present
Hoary bat (<i>Lasiurus cinereus</i>)	M	Woodland, forest	Peter Strauss Ranch, 6.4 miles to the northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : species roosts in dense foliage of coniferous and deciduous trees (Pierson et al. (2002) which are absent
Western red bat (<i>Lasiurus frantzii</i>)	CSC, H	Forest, woodlands	Peter Strauss Ranch, 6.4 miles to the northeast (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : species roosts under the large leaves of riparian trees (cottonwood, sycamore-see Pierson et al. 2002) which are absent
San Diego desert woodrat (<i>Neotoma lepida intermedia</i>)	CSC	Rocky coastal scrub, cactus scrub	Near Potrero Road, 6.8 miles to the northwest (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
American badger (<i>Taxidea taxus</i>)	CSC	Grasslands, open shrublands	Kanan-Dume Road, 3.5 miles to the east (CNDDB, 2024)	<u>Not Expected</u> : suitable habitat is absent, not observed during field surveys
Ringtail (<i>Bassariscus astutus</i>)	FP	Forest, chaparral, canyons, woodland	No recent records in the Santa Monica Mountains	<u>Not Expected</u> : chaparral habitat present but no rocky den habitat, unlikely to occur in the region
Southern California/Central Coast mountain lion (<i>Felis concolor</i>)	SCE	Grassland, chaparral, scrub, woodland, forest	Known to occur in the region	<u>Moderate</u> : may forage in the project area

*Defined as the area included within the 7.5' quadrangle topographic maps surrounding the subject parcels

Status Codes:

BCC	2021 Bird of Conservation Concern (USFWS)	H	High Priority (Western Bat Working Group)
CSC	California Species of Special Concern (CDFW)	M	Medium Priority (Western Bat Working Group)
FC	Federal Candidate for listing (USFWS)	L	Low Priority (Western Bat Working Group)
FE	Federal Endangered (USFWS)	PT	Federal Proposed Threatened (USFWS)
FP	Fully protected under the Fish & Game Code (CDFW)	SCE	Candidate for State Endangered (CDFW)
FT	Federal Threatened (USFWS)	SE	State Endangered (CDFW)
IUCN-EN	International Union for the Conservation of Nature-Endangered	ST	State Threatened (CDFW)
IUCN-LC	International Union for the Conservation of Nature-Least Concern	WL	Watch List (CDFW)
IUCN-VU	International Union for the Conservation of Nature-Vulnerable		

APPENDIX F

COASTAL WETLAND DELINEATION

**COASTAL WETLAND DELINEATION
2570 ENCINAL CANYON ROAD
SANTA MONICA MOUNTAINS
APNs 4472-027-017, -031**

Los Angeles County Project no. RPPL 2024-002247

Prepared for:

Zev Beckerman
5068 Benedict Court
Oak Park, California 91377

Prepared by:

Matt Ingamells, Padre Associates, Inc.
1861 Knoll Drive
Ventura, California 93003
805/644-2220, 805/644-2050 (fax)
mingamells@padreinc.com

August 2024
Revised December 2024

Project No. 2302-1171

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	1
1.1 Study Purpose	1
1.2 Project Location	1
1.3 Site History	1
1.4 Site Description	1
1.5 Proposed Project	2
2.0 REGULATORY BACKGROUND	3
3.0 WETLAND DELINEATION METHODOLOGY	3
3.1 Selection of the Wetland Delineation Area	3
3.2 Selection of Wetland Delineation Sample Points	3
3.3 Field Methods	4
4.0 RESULTS	5
4.1 National Wetlands Inventory	5
4.2 Hydrophytic Vegetation	5
4.3 Wetland Hydrology	5
4.4 Hydric Soils	5
4.5 Wetlands Mapping	6
5.0 REFERENCES/SOURCES	7

TABLES

No.	Page
1 Coastal Wetland Delineation Data Summary	6

EXHIBITS

A Wetlands Map (1 of 2)
B Wetlands Map (2 of 2)
C Wetland Determination Data Forms

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

CCC	California Coastal Commission
FAC	Facultative plant species
FACU	Facultative-Upland plant species
FACW	Facultative-Wetland plant species
LRDP	Long Range Development Plan
OBL	Obligate wetland plant species
UPL	Upland (non-wetland) plant species

1.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1.1 STUDY PURPOSE

The purpose of this wetland delineation is to support the Biological Assessment (BA) prepared by Padre Associates to provide biological information in support of a Coastal Development Permit (CDP) application pursuant to Section 22.44.1870 of Los Angeles County's Santa Monica Mountains Local Implementation Plan (LIP). The BA was originally submitted in March 2024 and was revised and resubmitted in August 2024, including this coastal wetlands delineation as an attachment.

1.2 PROJECT LOCATION

The proposed development is a new residence and detached garage with a driveway connecting to Encinal Canyon Road to be located in the central Santa Monica Mountains within the Encinal Canyon watershed (see Figure 1) at 2570 Encinal Canyon Road. The project site is defined as the boundary of assessor's parcel nos. 4472-027-017 (17.03 acres) and 4472-027-031 (5.52 acres) as shown in Figure 2 of the BA. Charmlee Wilderness Park is located immediately southwest of the project site, across Encinal Canyon Road. The project site is located approximately 1.5 miles north of the Pacific Coast Highway/Encinal Canyon Road intersection and 0.4 miles from the City of Malibu northern boundary.

1.3 SITE HISTORY

The project site is undeveloped but includes an unpaved informal parking area (roadway turn-out) in the eastern portion of APN 4472-027-017 along Encinal Canyon Road. In addition, several roadway stormwater drainage features are located on or adjacent to the project site.

1.4 SITE DESCRIPTION

The elevation of the project site varies from about 1,220 feet near the informal parking area in the eastern portion of APN 4472-027-017 to about 1,380 feet at the northwestern corner of APN 4472-027-031. A small northwest-southeast trending ridge is located on APN 4472-027-017 at an elevation of about 1,330 feet. The residence is proposed to be located on a small knoll at an elevation of about 1,380 feet at the common boundary between APN 4472-027-017 and 4472-027-031 adjacent to Encinal Canyon Road.

The project site includes three ephemeral drainages, one along the northern property boundary (northern drainage) and one in the southwestern portion of the property (southwestern drainage). The lower 100 feet of the northern drainage (upstream of the lower culvert crossing under Encinal Canyon Road) supported surface water at the time of the July 17, 2024 wetland delineation, possibly due to discharge from a spring. A third drainage feature occurs just west of Encinal Canyon Road in the eastern portion of the project site. This feature originates as an overside roadway drain on the western side of Encinal Canyon Road and extends through the project site for about 500 feet to a metal pipe culvert which passes storm flow under Encinal Canyon Road to the east.

The southwestern drainage discharges to a closed depression on the property, which supports surface water in the wet season. This depression appears to have been formed when Encinal Canyon Road was constructed, which prevents any discharge from the depression. This depressional area is also fed by over-side drains that transport stormwater off Encinal Canyon Road.

The northern and southwestern drainages supported surface water flow (a few gallons per minute) at the time of the March 13, 2024 field survey conducted for the BA, likely a result of two consecutive years with above normal rainfall (184 percent in 2022/2023 and 146 percent in 2023/2024 at the Lechuza weather station). These drainages, including a 100-foot buffer as required by LIP Section 22.44.1340 are shown in Figure 3 of the BA. Site photographs are provided as Figure 4 of the BA.

1.5 PROPOSED PROJECT

The proposed project is comprised of constructing a single-story single-family residence with a detached garage with a 300-foot-long driveway to connect to Encinal Canyon Road.

Project name	2570 Encinal Canyon Road
Project no.	RPPL 2024-002247
Parcel nos.	4472-027-017, -031
Total parcel area	22.55 acres
Property owner/applicant	Zev Beckerman 5068 Benedict Court Oak Park, CA 91377

The proposed project includes three buried stormwater detention tanks to be located under the proposed access road near Encinal Canyon Road. An on-site wastewater treatment system (effluent dosing tank and 1,500 square foot Geoflow dispersal field) would be located southwest of the residence adjacent to Encinal Canyon Road, and outside the 100-foot drainage buffer (see Figure 3 of the BA).

2.0 REGULATORY BACKGROUND

Section 22.44.1880 of the LIP requires that a delineation of all wetland areas on the project site be submitted if the biological inventory indicates the presence of wetland species or indicators. As a biological inventory was not prepared for the subject project, a wetland delineation was not included in the BA. Therefore, this coastal wetland delineation supplements the revised BA.

Section 22.44.1880 states:

Wetland delineations will be conducted according to the definitions of wetland boundaries contained in Section 13577(b) of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. A preponderance of hydric soils or a preponderance of wetland plant indicator species will be considered presumptive evidence of wetland conditions.

Section 13577(b) defines the upland limit of wetlands as:

1. Boundary between land with predominantly hydrophytic cover (vegetation) and land with predominantly mesophytic or xerophytic cover.
2. Boundary between soil that is predominantly hydric and soil that is predominantly non-hydric.
3. In areas without vegetation or soils (or poorly developed soil), boundary between land that is flooded or saturated at some time during years of normal precipitation and land that is not.

Section 22.44.1880 states:

The delineation report will include at a minimum: (1) a map at a scale of one-inch to 200 feet or larger with polygons delineating all wetland areas, polygons delineating all areas of vegetation with a preponderance of wetland indicator species, and the location of sampling points; and (2) a description of the surface indicators used for delineating the wetland polygons. Paired sample points will be placed inside and outside of vegetation polygons and wetland polygons identified by the consultant doing the delineation.

3.0 WETLAND DELINEATION METHODOLOGY

3.1 SELECTION OF THE WETLAND DELINEATION AREA

The area of the project site to be included in the wetland delineation was selected based on vegetation mapping and botanical surveys conducted for the BA. The northern and southwestern drainages were included in the wetland delineation because they support patches of wetland vegetation and consistent storm flow. Therefore, the coastal wetland delineation focused on these two drainages which are described in Section 1.4. All field work was conducted on July 17, 2024.

3.2 SELECTION OF WETLAND DELINEATION SAMPLE POINTS

Sample points were selected to facilitate the establishment of coastal wetland boundaries and were mostly located in areas of transition between hydrophytic and upland vegetation. Paired sample points were used when needed, and consisted of one sample point just within and a second sample point just outside the apparent wetland boundary.

3.3 FIELD METHODS

Field methods were taken from the Arid West Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual. Wetland determination data forms were completed for each sample point and are included as Exhibit C.

Hydrophytic Vegetation. The predominance of hydrophytic vegetation was determined at each sample point, dominant plant species within each stratum (tree, sapling/shrub, herbaceous, and woody vine) at the sample point location were identified using The Jepson Manual (second edition). The hydrophytic indicator status of the species was determined in accordance with the 2022 National Wetland Plant List for the Arid West Region as:

- Facultative-Upland (FACU): usually occurs in non-wetlands (1-33 percent probability to occur in wetlands).
- Facultative (FAC): equally likely to occur in wetlands or non-wetlands (34-66 percent probability to occur in wetlands).
- Facultative-Wetland (FACW): usually occurs in wetlands (67-99 percent probability to occur in wetlands).
- Obligate (OBL): almost always occurs in wetlands (>99 percent probability to occur in wetlands).

The vegetation was then analyzed using the dominance test to determine if greater than 50 percent of the dominant species were hydrophytic and the prevalence index calculated to determine if the prevalence index was less than or equal to 3.0.

Wetland Hydrology. Wetland hydrology was examined in areas not already considered coastal wetlands based on hydrophytic vegetation. Hydrologic characteristics of the sample points were evaluated by identifying evidence of inundation, presence of surface water, high water table (within 12 inches of the ground surface within the soil pit), soil saturation, sediment deposits/sorting, biotic crusts, salt crusts, drift deposits and local drainage patterns.

Hydric Soils. Soil information (including excavation of soil pits) was collected where needed to determine the presence of hydric soil.

4.0 RESULTS

4.1 NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY

The National Wetland Inventory managed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service identifies wetlands in both of the drainages on the project site. These wetlands have been classified as R4SBA (riverine, intermittent, streambed, palustrine, emergent, persistent, temporarily flooded) and are shown in Exhibits A and B.

4.2 HYDROPHYTIC VEGETATION

The status of hydrophytic vegetation at each sample point is provided in Table 1. The sample point locations are provided in Exhibits A and B. Hydrophytic plant species (rated as FAC, FACW, OBL) observed within the sample points were arroyo willow, mugwort, rabbit's-foot grass, prickly sow thistle, mulefat, umbrella-sedge, white hedge nettle, narrow-leaf milkweed, blue-eyed grass, common vervain, spiny rush, California blackberry, and scarlet monkeyflower. Scientific names for these plant species and the hydrophytic status of all plant species observed can be found in Appendix A of the BA. Specific plant species found at each wetland sampling point are included on the wetland determination data forms in Exhibit C.

4.3 WETLAND HYDROLOGY

The wetland hydrology status at each sample point is provided in Table 1. Wetland hydrology indicators found during the coastal wetland delineation were:

- Surface water (sample points 14 and 18).
- Soil saturation (sample point 18).
- Drainage patterns (sample points 1-5, 7, 8, 14 and 18).
- FAC-Neutral test (sample point 1).
- Sediment deposits (sample points 4, 5 and 7).
- Saturation visible on aerial imagery (sample point 4).
- Surface soil cracks (sample point 4).
- Inundation visible on aerial imagery (sample points 4, 7 and 8).
- Oxidized root channels (rhizospheres) along living roots (sample point 7).

4.4 HYDRIC SOILS

Soil pits were excavated in areas that appeared mostly likely to support hydric soils based on the presence of hydrophytic vegetation and/or wetland hydrology indicators (sample points 4 and 7). Hydric soils were not found at any of the sample points. Although redox concentrations were found at sample point 7, the percent concentration (1 percent) did not meet the 5 percent criterion to be considered a hydric soil under the redox depressions indicator (F8) of the Corp's Arid West Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual.

4.5 WETLAND MAPPING

Coastal wetlands on the project site as determined by the wetland delineation are mapped in Exhibits A and B along with the sample points. Sample point 1 represents a small patch of arroyo willows on the southwestern drainage which is considered coastal wetlands. Coastal wetlands at the terminus of the southwestern drainage (depressional area) were mapped based on data collected, including paired sample points (5-6, 8-9). Coastal wetlands at the northern drainage were mapped based on data collected (sample points 14, 16, 17, 18). The lower portion (downstream) of the northern drainage on the project site was mapped as coastal wetlands based on the presence of wetland hydrology (soil saturation, surface water), even in areas not supporting hydrophytic vegetation.

Table 1. Coastal Wetland Delineation Data Summary

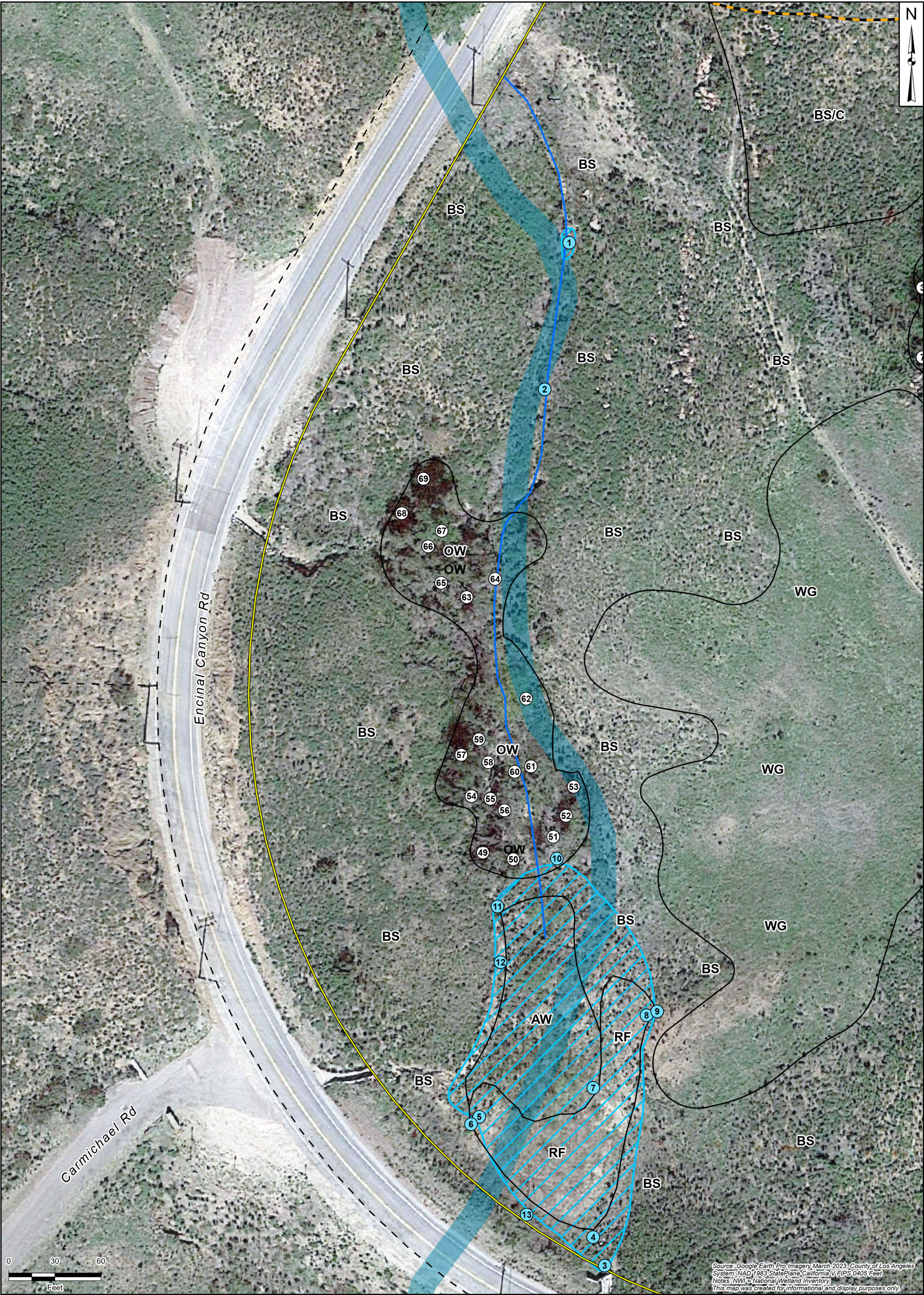
Sample Point no.	Hydrophytic Vegetation Criterion met?	Hydric Soils Criterion met?	Wetland Hydrology Criterion met?	Coastal Wetland?
Southwestern Drainage				
1	Yes	ND	Yes	Yes
2	No	ND	No	No
3	Yes	ND	No	Yes
4	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
5	Yes	ND	Yes	Yes
6	No	ND	No	No
7	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
8	Yes	ND	Yes	Yes
9	No	ND	No	No
10	No	ND	No	No
11	Yes	ND	No	Yes
12	Yes	ND	No	Yes
13	No	ND	No	No
Northern Drainage				
14	Yes	ND	Yes	Yes
15	No	ND	No	No
16	Yes	ND	No	Yes
17	Yes	ND	No	Yes
18	Yes	ND	Yes	Yes

5.0 REFERENCES/SOURCES

- Baldwin, Bruce G., Goldman, Douglas H., Keil, David J., Rosatti, Thomas J. 2012. *The Jepson Manual: Vascular Plants of California, Second Edition*. University of California Press. Berkeley, CA.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States*. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, FWS-OBS-79/31. Washington, D.C.
- Environmental Laboratory. 1987. *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*. Wetlands Research Program, Technical Report Y-87-1. U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station. Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- Hurt, G.W., P.M. Whitely, and R.F. Pringle, eds. 1998. *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 4.0*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Wetland Science Institute, and Soil Survey Division in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.
- Munsell Color. 2020. *Munsell Soil Color Charts*. MacBeth Division, Kollmorgen Instruments Corp. Baltimore, Maryland.
- Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2024. Web Soil Survey. U.S. Department of Agriculture. <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/>
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2008. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0)*. Wetlands Regulatory Assistance Program. ERDC/EL TR-08-28. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2023. *2022 National Wetland Plant List, Arid West Region*.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2024. National Wetland Inventory Map. Online Wetlands Mapper: <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands>. Accessed August 2024.

EXHIBIT A

WETLANDS MAP (1 of 2)



LEGEND:

- Protected Oak Tree
- Wetland Sample Point
- Ephemeral Drainage
- Project Boundary
- County Parcel Boundary
- Fuel Modification Buffer (200ft)
- Coastal Wetlands
- Vegetation Types**
- AW - Arroyo Willow Thickets
- BS - Bush Mallow Scrub
- BS/C - Bush Mallow / Chamise
- OW - Oak Woodland
- RF - Rabbits-Foot Grass Grassland
- WG - Wild Oats Grassland
- NWI Wetland Type**
- Riverine

MAP EXTENT:

padre
associates, inc.
ENGINEERS, GEOLOGISTS &
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENTISTS

PROJECT NAME:
2570 ENCINAL CANYON ROAD BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT
LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CA

PROJECT NUMBER:
2302-1171

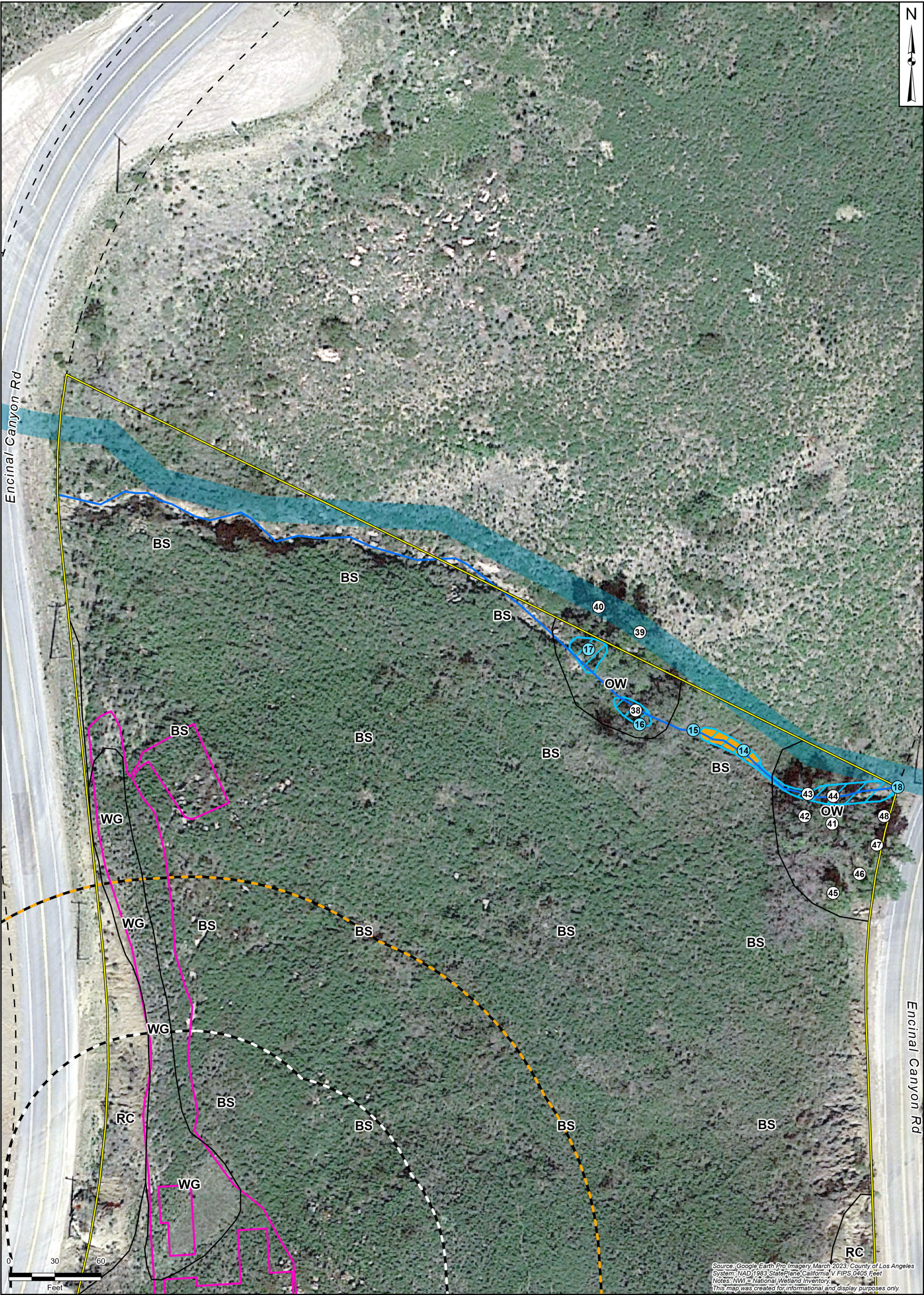
DATE:
August 2024

WETLANDS MAP (1 OF 2)

EXHIBIT
A

EXHIBIT B

WETLANDS MAP (2 of 2)



LEGEND:

○ Protected Oak Tree

● Wetland Sample Point

— Grading Limits

— Ephemeral Drainage

▭ Project Boundary

▭ County Parcel Boundary

■ Spiny Rush

▭ Fuel Modification Buffer (100ft)

▭ Fuel Modification Buffer (200ft)

▭ Coastal Wetlands

▭ Vegetation Types

BS - Bush Mallow Scrub

OW - Oak Woodland

RC - Road Cut

WG - Wild Oats Grassland

NWI Wetland Type

■ Riverine

MAP EXTENT:

EXHIBIT C

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORMS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 1
 Investigator(s): Ingamells Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRA-C Lat: 34.06269 Long: -118.87621 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boader-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Sampling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5m radius</u>)				
1. <u>Salix lasiolepis</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>FACW</u>	<u>Yes</u>	Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species <u>70</u> x 2 = <u>140</u> FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species <u>30</u> x 5 = <u>150</u> Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>290</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.9</u>
2. <u>Ceanothus spinosus</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>UPL</u>	<u>No</u>	
3. <u>Malacothamnus fasciculatus</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>UPL</u>	<u>No</u>	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ _____ Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) _____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Remarks:				

Sampling Point: _____

HYDROLOGY

Arid West – Version 2.0

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 2
 Investigator(s): Ingamells Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06235 Long: -118.87632 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boader-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks:		

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50%</u> (A/B)
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species <u>60</u> x 2 = <u>120</u> FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species <u>40</u> x 5 = <u>200</u> Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>320</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.2</u>
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____) 1. <u>Salix lasiolepis</u> <u>60</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>FACW</u> 2. <u>Malacothamnus fasciculatus</u> <u>30</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>UPL</u> 3. <u>Malosma laurina</u> <u>10</u> <u>No</u> <u>UPL</u> 4. _____ 5. _____ _____ = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____) 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____ 6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ _____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____) 1. _____ 2. _____ _____ = Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Remarks:				

SOIL

Sampling Point: _____

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | |
- ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problem

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____

Remarks:

No soil data collected

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (Inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 3
 Investigator(s): Ingamells Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06078 Long: -118.87620 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>culvert outlet to south end of depression</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species _____ x 2 = _____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species <u>95</u> x 3 = <u>285</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species _____ x 4 = _____
_____ = Total Cover				UPL species <u>5</u> x 5 = <u>25</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3m. radius</u>)				Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>3.10</u> (B)
1. <u>Artemisia douglasiana</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.1</u>
2. <u>Artemisia californica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>UPL</u>	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
_____ = Total Cover				<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
_____ = Total Cover				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Remarks:				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Sampling Point:

3

[illegible]

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | |
- ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problem area

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No
----------------------	-----	----

Remarks:

No soils data collected

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present?: Yes No ☒ Depth (inches):

(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No
----------------------------	-----	----

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 4
 Investigator(s): Ingamells Section, Township, Range: 521, T15, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.00087 Long: -118.87623 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? <u>CO-RITAL</u>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks:			

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u>	(A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u>	(B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u>	(A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
				= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)					
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Prevalence Index worksheet:	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total % Cover of: _____	Multiply by: _____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species <u>99</u> x 2 = <u>198</u>	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species <u>1</u> x 3 = <u>3</u>	
				FACU species _____ x 4 = _____	
				UPL species _____ x 5 = _____	
				Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A)	<u>201</u> (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.0</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3m radius</u>)					
1. <u>Polypogon monspeliensis</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
2. <u>Sonchus asper</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
				= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)					
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
				= Total Cover	
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____					
Remarks:					

Sampling Point:

4

[illegible]

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | |
- ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problem area

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No ☒

Remarks:

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Blotic Crust (B12) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (Inches): _____

Saturation Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 5
 Investigator(s): Ingamells Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06105 Long: 118.87643 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boader-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slope NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>sample point paired with #6</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5m. radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Baccharis salicifolia</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. <u>Salix lasiolepis</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>	OBL species <u>2</u> x 1 = <u>2</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species <u>50</u> x 2 = <u>100</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species <u>70</u> x 3 = <u>210</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species _____ x 4 = _____
_____ = Total Cover				UPL species <u>20</u> x 5 = <u>100</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3m. radius</u>)				Column Totals: <u>142</u> (A) <u>412</u> (B)
1. <u>Cyperus eragrostis</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.9</u>
2. <u>Baccharis salicifolia seedlings</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
3. <u>Hieracifolia incana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%
4. <u>Stachys albens</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>OBL</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
5. <u>Polygonum monspeliensis</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Remarks:				

SOIL

Sampling Point: 5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (Inches)	Matrix		Redox Features			Texture	Remarks	
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹			

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____
--	--

Remarks: No data collected

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 6
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06105 Long: 118.87647 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☐ No ☒ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ Soil ☐ or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ Soil ☐ or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5m radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Baccharis salicifolia</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species _____ x 2 = _____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species <u>16</u> x 3 = <u>48</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species <u>19</u> x 4 = <u>76</u>
_____ = Total Cover				UPL species <u>80</u> x 5 = <u>400</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3m radius</u>)				Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A) <u>524</u> (B)
1. <u>Hieracifolia incana</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.6</u>
2. <u>Cirsium vulgare</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
3. <u>Atriplex confertifolia</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Remarks:				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Sampling Point:

6

[illegible]

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problem area

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No
----------------------	-----	----

Remarks:

No data collected

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): 12

(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Walter A. Rost

No indicators

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 7
 Investigator(s): Ingamell Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06110 Long: 118.87621 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ Soil ☐ or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ Soil ☐ or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> <u>COASTAL</u>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50%</u> (A/B)
1. _____				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species <u>80</u> x 2 = <u>160</u> FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u> FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species <u>5</u> x 5 = <u>25</u> Column Totals: <u>90</u> (A) <u>200</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.2</u>
= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5m radius</u>)				
1. <u>Tamoxix ramosissima (sapling)</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
= Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3m radius</u>)				
1. <u>Poly pegen monspeliensis</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
2. <u>Baccharis pilularis (seedlings)</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
= Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
Remarks:				

Sampling Point:

7

[illegible]

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problem area

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No ☒

Remarks:

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes No ✓ Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): 12

Saturation Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 8
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06129 Long: 118.87613 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% Slope NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>Sample point paired with #9</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 m. radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Baccharis salicifolia</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species <u>15</u> x 1 = <u>15</u> FACW species <u>60</u> x 2 = <u>120</u> FAC species <u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u> FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: <u>90</u> (A) <u>180</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.0</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3 m. radius</u>)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1. <u>Polypogon monspeliensis</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ _____ Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) _____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
2. <u>Stachys albens</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>OBL</u>	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Remarks:				

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 9
 Investigator(s): Ingamell Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06135 Long: 118.87609 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>~ 10' east of sample point #8</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33%</u> (A/B)
1. _____				
2. _____				
3. _____				
4. _____				
			= Total Cover	Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species <u>31</u> x 2 = <u>63</u> FAC species <u>1</u> x 3 = <u>3</u> FACU species <u>3</u> x 4 = <u>12</u> UPL species <u>30</u> x 5 = <u>150</u> Column Totals: <u>65</u> (A) <u>228</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.5</u>
			= Total Cover	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ Dominance Test is >50% ___ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
			= Total Cover	¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				Remarks:

Sampling Point:

9

[illegible]²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

☐ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
☐ Reduced Vertic (F18)
☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

No data collected

<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (Inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (Inches): _____
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (Inches): _____
 (Includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

No ind. extors

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 10
 Investigator(s): Ingamell Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06153 Long: 118.87629 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slope NWI classification: R4SBA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>Just outside the Northeast boundary of wetland area</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5m radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Malacothamnus fasciculatus</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. <u>Maloma laurina</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	OBL species <u>2</u> x 1 = <u>2</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species _____ x 2 = _____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species <u>82</u> x 3 = <u>246</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species _____ x 4 = _____
_____ = Total Cover				UPL species <u>23</u> x 5 = <u>115</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3m radius</u>)				Column Totals: <u>107</u> (A) <u>363</u> (B)
1. <u>Artemisia douglasiana</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.4</u>
2. <u>Verbena lanostachya</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
3. <u>Baccharis pilularis (field type)</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	
4. <u>Stachys albens</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>OBL</u>	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Remarks:				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Sampling Point: 10

[illegible]

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

☐ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
☐ Reduced Vertic (F18)
☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____

No date collected

<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

no indicators

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 11
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06143 Long: 118.87638 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>Northwest boundary of wetland area</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 m. radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Baccharis pitulana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	OBL species <u>70</u> x 1 = <u>70</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species <u>3</u> x 2 = <u>6</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species _____ x 3 = _____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species _____ x 4 = _____
= Total Cover				UPL species <u>15</u> x 5 = <u>75</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3 m radius</u>)				Column Totals: <u>88</u> (A) <u>151</u> (B)
1. <u>Stachys albens</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>OBL</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>1.7</u>
2. <u>Salix lasiolepis (Sedgwick)</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
= Total Cover				<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Remarks:				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Sampling Point:

[illegible]

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____

No Larva collected

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

Field Observations:

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No _____

Remarks:

No indicators found

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 12
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: S21, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06133 Long: 118.87641 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? <u>CORITA</u>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Remarks: <u>Western boundary of the wetland area</u>			

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>2</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>50%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
_____ = Total Cover					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 m. radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
1. <u>Salix lasiolepis</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
2. <u>Baccharis pilularis</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	OBL species	x 1 = _____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species	<u>50</u> x 2 = <u>100</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species	x 3 = _____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species	x 4 = _____
_____ = Total Cover				UPL species	<u>20</u> x 5 = <u>100</u>
				Column Totals:	<u>70</u> (A) <u>200</u> (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.9</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ Dominance Test is >50%	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
_____ = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
_____ = Total Cover					
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____					
Remarks:					

SOIL

Sampling Point:

12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | |
- ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problem area

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

No data collected

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): 1

Water Table Present? Yes No ✓ Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? Yes No ☒ Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No indicators found

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 13
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): < 2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06085 Long: 118.87631 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>Just outside southern boundary of the wetland area</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species _____ x 2 = _____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species <u>40</u> x 3 = <u>120</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species _____ x 4 = _____
_____ = Total Cover				UPL species <u>38</u> x 5 = <u>190</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3 m. radius</u>)				Column Totals: <u>78</u> (A) <u>310</u> (B)
1. <u>Artemisia douglasiana</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>4.0</u>
2. <u>Hieracella incana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	
3. <u>Malacothrix saxatilis</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	
4. <u>Artemisia californica</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	
5. <u>Bromus rubens</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ Dominance Test is >50%
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	___ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
_____ = Total Cover				___ Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
Remarks:				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Sampling Point:

[illegible]

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 14
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: S21, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06467 Long: 118.87454 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boader-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐ Soil ☐ or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐ Soil ☐ or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>Northern drainage</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>67%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5m radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Juncus acutus</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. <u>Ribes malvaceum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
3. <u>Toxicodendron diversilobum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	FACW species <u>60</u> x 2 = <u>120</u>
4. <u>Elymus canadensis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	FAC species <u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species <u>20</u> x 4 = <u>80</u>
= Total Cover				UPL species <u>20</u> x 5 = <u>100</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3m radius</u>)				Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A) <u>345</u> (B)
1. <u>Artemisia douglasiana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.0</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
				<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks:				

SOIL

Sampling Point:

14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | |
- ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problematic

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____

Remarks:

No data collected

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 21

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present?: Yes No ☒ Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Spring flow apparent at spring rock patch,
extending downstream to Encinal Cyn Rd crossing

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 15
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06468 Long: 118.87763 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>sample point ~ 50' upstream of #14</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. <u>Adiantum</u>				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. _____				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40%</u> (A/B)
4. _____				
_____ = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 m. radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Malacothymus fasc.</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. <u>Saxifraga laevigata</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
3. <u>Elymus canadensis</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>UPL</u>	FACW species <u>10</u> x 2 = <u>20</u>
4. <u>Toxicodendron diversilobum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	FAC species <u>40</u> x 3 = <u>120</u>
5. <u>Symphoricarpos mollis</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	FACU species <u>30</u> x 4 = <u>120</u>
_____ = Total Cover				UPL species <u>25</u> x 5 = <u>125</u>
_____ = Total Cover				Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A) <u>385</u> (B)
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3 m. radius</u>)				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.7</u>
1. <u>Artemisia douglasiana</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
2. _____				___ Dominance Test is >50%
3. _____				___ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
4. _____				___ Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
5. _____				___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____				
2. _____				
_____ = Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Remarks:				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beekerman State: CA Sampling Point: 16
 Investigator(s): Ingamell Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06471 Long: 118.87474 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>sample point represents a willow patch ~ 12' x 30' (0.01 ac)</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 m. radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Salix lasiolepis</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. <u>Toxicodendron diversilobum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
3. <u>Artemisia californica</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	FACW species <u>70</u> x 2 = <u>140</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species _____ x 3 = _____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species <u>20</u> x 4 = <u>80</u>
= Total Cover				UPL species <u>10</u> x 5 = <u>50</u>
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>270</u> (B)
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.7</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
☒ Dominance Test is >50%
☒ Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
☐ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

Sampling Point:

16

[illegible]²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

☐ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C)
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B)
☐ Reduced Vertic (F18)
☐ Red Parent Material (TF2)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____

No data collected

<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No ☒

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 17
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: 521, T1S, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06478 Long: 118.87492 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Boades-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slopes NWI classification: R4SBA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>willow patch between trees #38 and #40 (0.01 ac)</u>	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 m. radius</u>)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. <u>Salix lasiolepis</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. <u>Malvastrum laevis</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
3. <u>Rubus urinus</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	FACW species <u>75</u> x 2 = <u>150</u>
4. <u>Artemisia californica</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>UPL</u>	FAC species <u>15</u> x 3 = <u>45</u>
5. <u>Symphoricarpos mollis</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>	FACU species <u>5</u> x 4 = <u>20</u>
= Total Cover				UPL species <u>2</u> x 5 = <u>10</u>
				Column Totals: <u>97</u> (A) <u>225</u> (B)
Herb Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.3</u>
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
= Total Cover				
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				
Remarks:				

Sampling Point:

17

[illegible]²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | |
- ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problematic

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____

No data collected

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No ✓ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present?: Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____

(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Arid West Region

Project/Site: 2570 Encinal Cyn Rd, SMM City/County: Los Angeles Co. Sampling Date: 7/17/24
 Applicant/Owner: Zev Beckerman State: CA Sampling Point: 18
 Investigator(s): Ingamello Section, Township, Range: 521, T15, R19W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): <2%
 Subregion (LRR): LRR-C Lat: 34.06458 Long: -118.87427 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Chumash-Bozeler-Malibu Assoc. 30-75% slope NWI classification: R4SBA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Remarks: <u>(0.04ac)</u> Patch wetland veg. at upstream end of crossing under Encinal Cyn Rd	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: _____)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Prevalence Index worksheet:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	OBL species _____ x 1 = _____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACW species <u>88</u> x 2 = <u>176</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	FAC species <u>1</u> x 3 = <u>3</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	FACU species _____ x 4 = _____
_____ = Total Cover				UPL species _____ x 5 = _____
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3 m. radius</u>)				Column Totals: <u>89</u> (A) <u>179</u> (B)
1. <u>Erythranthe cardinals</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.0</u>
2. <u>Artemisia douglasiana</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
3. <u>Polypogon monspeliensis</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: _____)				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
_____ = Total Cover				<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum _____ % Cover of Biotic Crust _____				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

Remarks:

Sampling Point:

18

[illegible]

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR C) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR C) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR D) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Vernal Pools (F9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | |
- ³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation wetland hydrology must be present unless disturbed or problematic

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____

Remarks:

No data collected

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Crust (B11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Riverine) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Biotic Crust (B12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Riverine) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Invertebrates (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Riverine) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) (Nonriverine) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes _____ No _____ Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? Yes _____ No _____ Depth (inches): _____

(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: